

2026

Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application

Organization Name: Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra, Inc

Project/Event Name: HHSO Season Operating Grant

Executive Summary

An ATAX Effectiveness Measurement form has been attached to this application.

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) is the largest ongoing year-round musical attraction on Hilton Head Island, offering world-class performances and educational programs that enrich the community and draw visitors from beyond the Island. As we enter our 44th Anniversary Season, HHSO is deeply grateful for the historically reliable support provided through the Hilton Head Island Accommodation Tax grants. We respectfully request a \$10,000 increase (3%) for calendar year 2026 to continue expanding our impact on tourism and cultural engagement.

Since COVID-19, HHSO has introduced new initiatives to broaden the diversity of our programming and audiences. Competitions such as the Hilton Head International Piano Competition (HHIPC) and Youth Concerto Competition (YCC) directly attract visiting musicians and families who stay in local hotels, while presentations including the Hilton Head Chamber Music Institute (HHCMI), the Gullah Geechee Cultural Series (GGCS), Jazz in the Park, and Symphony Under the Stars enrich visitor experiences and appeal to both residents and tourists. These programs provide authentic cultural experiences, including music, storytelling, and visual arts, further establishing Hilton Head Island as a cultural destination.

Additional ATAX funding will allow HHSO to increase its budget for artistic talent, enhance outdoor productions at Lowcountry Celebration Park with improved theatrical lighting, and strengthen marketing through dedicated staff, targeted advertising, and expanded social media campaigns. Funding will also support ongoing digital marketing, e-mail acquisition, and a dedicated social media professional to engage new audiences and convert awareness into visitation.

Despite weather-related challenges during the 2024–2025 season, which reduced attendance at several outdoor performances—tourists down 864 (17.64%), visitors down 931 (23.55%), and residents down 931 (23.55%)—HHSO exceeded attendance from the first full post-pandemic season in 2021–2022. Tourists grew by 1,117 (38.30%), visitors by 758 (33.48%), and residents by 3,034 (34.70%), reflecting successful audience rebuilding and the effectiveness of both programming and marketing strategies.

HHSO presented approximately 70 performances, drawing a total audience of 227,631, including 24,702 live attendees. These numbers demonstrate that ATAX funding leverages ticket sales, individual and business contributions, and public funds to maximize economic and cultural impact. With continued ATAX support, HHSO will maintain and expand its role as a cultural and economic driver, attracting tourists, enriching the community, and reinforcing Hilton Head Island as a premier destination for music and culture.

We are grateful to the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee for your volunteer service and careful consideration of HHSO's 2026 funding request.

2026 Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application

Date Received: 09/04/2025

Time Received: 06:30 PM

By: Online Submittal

Applications will not be accepted if submitted after 4 pm on September 5, 2025

A. SUMMARY OF GRANT REQUEST:

ORGANIZATION NAME: Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra, Inc

Project/Event Name: HHSO Season Operating Grant

Contact Name: Alan Jordan

Title: President and CEO

Address: 7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Email Address: ajordan@hhsso.org

Contact Phone: 843-842-2055

Event Date(s): (various)

Event Location(s): (various)

Total Budget: \$2,702,632.00

Grant Requested: \$360,000.00

Provide a brief summary on the intended use of the grant and how the money would be used. (100 words or less)

Funds from this grant will be used to support marketing and operating costs for HHSO presentations that are offered to tourists, visitors, and residents. For FY2026, this will include approximately 70 live performances with programs ranging from our signature classical Orchestra Series and Hilton Head International Piano Competition (HHIPC) at First Presbyterian Church and elsewhere; free Symphony Under The Stars Outdoor Pops and Jazz In The Park presentations at Lowcountry Celebration Park; and the Supper Club, Gullah Geechee Cultural Series (GCCS), Youth Concerto Competition (YCC), Chamber Music Institute (HHCMI) and special presentations at SoundWaves and elsewhere.

How does the organization/project/event either drive tourism to Hilton Head Island or enhance the visitor experience on Hilton Head Island? How is this impact being measured? (100 words or less)

Based on past results, drivers include:

- the HHIPC, bringing twenty international competitors, five jury members, and hundreds of visitors (48% of the total attendees) to HHI.
- SoundWaves presentations, drawing artists and their followers to Coligny multiple times each month.

- the YCC, bringing ten participants, their families, and friends totaling more than ninety people from more than 50 miles, and most outside South Carolina.
- the ten-day Chamber Music Institute, drawing sixteen participants, four faculty, and families totaling almost 100 people from outside South Carolina.
- Orchestra Series and outdoor concerts, enhancing tourist and visitor experiences, evidenced by repeat attendance year over year.

A. Total Number of Physical Tourists Served: 4033

A Tourist is considered a non-resident, traveling more than 50 miles to the Town of Hilton Head Island.

B. Total Number of Physical Visitors Served: 3022

A Visitor is considered a non-resident, who travels 50 miles or less to visit the Town of Hilton Head Island.

C. Total Number of Physical Residents Served: 11777

A Resident is considered any person who claims their property address within the limits of the Town of Hilton Head Island as their primary residence.

D. Total Number of Physical Patrons Served (A+B+C=D): 18832

How was the Number of visitors documented? (250 words or less)

The HHSO uses: 1) electronic ticketing system (PatronManager/Salesforce platform), and 2) contests to capture zip codes at free events. Concert data for the Orchestra Series, HHIPC, Symphony Under The Stars (tables), SoundWaves events, and ticketed YCC, HHCMI, and other presentations was collected from ticket purchase information.

For free outdoor presentations at Lowcountry Celebration Park, we gleaned data using zip codes collected from attendees who participated in virtual contests with prizes from Coligny businesses. The percentages were used to calculate total numbers based on total attendance estimates. These percentages (31.6% tourists, 11.6% visitors, 56.8% residents) are higher than other HHSO presentations because the events occurred during the summer, fall, and spring in Coligny and they were free.

A July, 2023 electronic survey was sent to all tourists that participated in contests at our 2022 Jazz In The Park series concerts and October, 2022, and April, 2023, Symphony Under The Stars pops concert at Lowcountry Celebration Park. The list of questions with summary results is included in this application. Notably:

- 50% make multiple visits to Hilton Head annually,
- 53% stay in vacation rentals,
- 63% stay for at least one week,
- 44% are under the age of 60, and
- 98% said they would try to attend another HHSO performance.

We will conduct a similar survey of tourists that participated in contests at our 2025 Jazz In The Park series concerts and October, 2024, and April, 2025, Symphony Under The Stars pops concerts and hope to share results during presentations in October, 2025.

All HHIPC events and the YCC final were live-streamed and made available on demand. Since the events in January and March, 2025, there have been 2,929 unique views and 39,513 impressions in the U. S., Puerto Rico, and 58 foreign countries *. We partnered with the Amadeus service that provided uncensored access to the Chinese market. Amadeus reported 200,000 households viewed our HHIPC. More than 202,000 of these viewers live at least 50 miles from Hilton Head Island.

The above figures do not include our Bluffton performances (881); Music Bridges programs for Beaufort County schools (2,507 students, teachers, chaperones, and families); HHIPC Ambassadors Program (3,215 students and seniors); Chamber Music Institute (266); and outreach events (455 Concert Truck residency and 30 Heritage Golf Tournament competitors' children). The HHSO offered presentations to 24,702 people during the 2024-2025 season, a 5.9% decrease over 2023-2024. The decline is entirely attributable to weather issues at outdoor performances; however, the overall decrease is less than the negative impact on overall tourism here during the same period.

* - 2025 Vimeo reports: Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Bangladesh, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Republic of Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macao, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Republic of Korea, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Vietnam.

B. DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS:

1. For state reporting purposes, give a brief description of the organization. (250 words or less)

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra inspires, enriches, and unites the Lowcountry through excellent live music that is embraceable by all. It does so by annually presenting:

- eighteen concerts (nine pairs on Sunday afternoons and Monday evenings) of full-orchestra masterworks through its Orchestra Series, with one performance repeated in Bluffton;
- varied performances at the HHSO's intimate performing arts venue, SoundWaves, including:
 - ten (growing to 15 this season) monthly Coastal Home Supper Club cabaret concerts, partnering with Coligny area restaurants to feature their culinary skills;
 - a four-concert Gullah Geechee Cultural Series at SoundWaves with free outreach performances in community centers and places of worship in Gullah communities and at Hilton Head Island elementary schools;
 - the annual Youth Concerto Competition;
 - a ten-day summer Chamber Music Institute with free presentations throughout Hilton Head Island and in Bluffton; and

- new Chamber Music and Latin/Hispanic series offerings to be debuted this coming season;
- the annual Hilton Head International Piano Competition (featuring the Youth Competition, ages 13-17, in March 2026);
- free Symphony Under The Stars Outdoor Pops orchestral performances in October and April, both in Bluffton and at Lowcountry Celebration Park on Hilton Head Island;
- a free six-concert summer Jazz In The Park Series at Lowcountry Celebration Park; and
- Music Bridges educational outreach activities for Beaufort County School District students including full-orchestra Young Persons Concerts for third through fifth graders and after-school group string lessons at BCSD elementary schools.

2. Describe in detail how the requested grant funding would be used? (250 words or less)

Funds will support programming and marketing costs. Specifically, programming and operations (70%) will support HHSO musicians, guest artists, and other performers at events promoted to visitors and seasonal and year-round residents.

Remaining funds (30%) will focus on marketing. In 2025, we continued to refine and expand our brand awareness campaign based on the proven strategies from 2024. Through aggressive e-mail acquisition, we grew our subscriber list to over 5,100, creating a stronger pipeline for direct communication and ongoing promotions. We invested in regional television advertising and secured placements on South Carolina Public Radio to extend our reach beyond a 50-mile radius. These channels proved highly effective in attracting new audiences, particularly first-time visitors, and establishing broader regional recognition. Our 2025-2026 strategy will further optimize media placement, expand digital retargeting, and strengthen acquisition campaigns designed to convert awareness into visitation. In addition to our season brochure, 1,800 rack cards are delivered monthly throughout the South Carolina Welcome Centers promoting upcoming performances and events. HHIPC promotion includes banners and other displays at the Savannah/Hilton Head and Hilton Head airports and a flyer liberally distributed at hotels and other accommodations. Livestreaming will continue to promote offerings to a wider audience and encourage live attendance at future presentations. Event flyers and posters are widely distributed in area hotels and through vacation rental agencies to ensure tourists are aware of HHSO offerings.

In addition to ATAX, funding sources include ticket sales, individual, business and foundation contributions, and local, state, and national public funds.

3. What impact would partial funding have on the activities, if full funding were not received? What would the organization change to account for partial funding? (100 words or less)

Post-pandemic audience growth has been primarily driven by new free outdoor performances and offerings at SoundWaves, which generate less earned revenue than more traditional presentations. Overall revenue growth has been outpaced by inflationary increases. Less-than-full ATAX funding would hamper audience rebuilding efforts and require us to reassess and potentially cancel some planned programs for the second half of the 2025-2026 season and the beginning of 2026-2027. Reduced ATAX funding would also necessitate cuts to marketing and promotion; thereby, diminishing the potential of visitor and tourist attraction.

4. What is expected economic impact and benefit to the Island's tourism? (100 words or less)

HHSO is a driver and enhancer of island tourism. HHIPC, YCC, HHCMI, GGCS, and Jazz In The Park presentations directly draw tourists, while other HHSO presentations serve as enhancements to tourists' experiences. We team with the Hilton Beachfront, Courtyard, and Beach House to promote discount rates for patrons and we annually directly book 225+ guest artist roomnights. Many traveling HHSO musicians and competition family members also stay in local hotels.

Free outdoor concerts offered in Coligny provide cultural enhancements to tourists in Hilton Head Island's "downtown" and these experiences encourage return visits.

5. In order to comply with the State's Tourism Expenditure Review Committee annual reporting requirements, **please classify your current grant request into the following authorized categories:**

1 - Destination Advertising/Promotion	
<i>Advertising and promotion of tourism so as to develop and increase tourist attendance through the generation of publicity.</i>	30 %
2 - Tourism-Related Events	
<i>Promotion of the arts and cultural events.</i>	70 %
3 - Tourism-Related Facilities	
<i>Construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for civic and cultural activities including construction and maintenance of access and other nearby roads and utilities for the facilities.</i>	0 %
4 - Tourism-Related Public Services	
<i>The criminal justice system, law enforcement, fire protection, solid waste collection and health facilities when required to serve tourists and tourist facilities. This is based on the estimated percentage of costs directly attributed to tourist. Also includes public facilities such as restrooms, dressing rooms, parks and parking lots.</i>	0 %
5 - Tourist Public Transportation	
<i>Tourist shuttle transportation.</i>	0 %
6 - Waterfront Erosion/Control/Repair	
<i>Control and repair of waterfront erosion.</i>	0 %

Total:**100 %**

6. If not covered elsewhere in the application, please describe (a) how the organization will collaborate with other organizations to enhance tourism efforts, and (b) provide a venue or service not otherwise available to visitors to the Town of Hilton Head Island. *(250 words or less)*

Current partnerships include:

- Hilton Beachfront Resort, Marriott Courtyard HH South, and The Beach House: promoting discount rates for HHSO patrons and accommodations for guest artists
- Town of HHI Office of Cultural Affairs: Crescendo events and HHSO Fall and Spring Outdoor Pops and Jazz In The Park Summer concerts
- Coligny Plaza area restaurants, Gullah cuisine caterers, and other Hilton Head Island restaurants: Coastal Home Supper Club, and Gullah Geechee Cultural Series dinners
- Historic Mitchelville Freedom Park, the Gullah Museum of Hilton Head, and the Native Island Business and Community Affairs Association (NIBCAA): official Gullah Geechee Cultural Series partners
- Savannah Theater: curation of SoundWaves cabaret programming
- American Traditions Vocal Collection and Savannah VOICE Festival: Symphony Under The Stars and Orchestra Series guest artist programming
- Claflin University, Hilton Head Dance Theater, Lean Ensemble Theater: Orchestra Series performance collaborations
- Hilton Head Choral Society, Hilton Head Dance Theater, Lean Ensemble Theater, Savannah Music Festival, American Traditions Vocal Collection, Savannah VOICE Festival: program advertisement trades
- Jazz Corner/Junior Jazz Foundation: cross promotion, programming, and educational outreach
- TEDx Hilton Head: cross promotion
- Savannah/HHI International Airport and Hilton Head Airport: promotion
- Hilton Head Island Bluffton Chamber of Commerce: promotion
- Rotary Club of Hilton Head Island, Arts and Cultural Council of Hilton Head, Lean Ensemble Theater, Greater Island Council, Gullah Museum of Hilton Head: use of SoundWaves for meetings and presentations
- Art League of Hilton Head: members provide artwork for our season program
- Free concert tickets are provided to dozens of non-profit organizations to support their fundraising efforts

7. Additional comments. *(250 words or less)*

The Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet) and Statement of Activities and

Changes in Net Assets and Statement of Functional Expenses (Profit and Loss) reports, from the DRAFT FY25 independent auditors report, have been reviewed by staff but will not be approved by the HHSO Board of Directors until its first meeting on September 25, 2025. The FY25 Form 990 is still in early draft form; 990s for FYs22, 23, and 24 are provided.

The significant operating surplus in FY22 was due to substantial one-time pandemic relief from public sources, combined with a large bequest and special gifts to establish a new Board-Restricted Endowment Fund to honor the retiring HHIPC Director. The pandemic relief funds were used, as anticipated, to cover the large operating deficits in FY23, FY24, and FY25 as the HHSO worked to rebuild audiences. The FY26 budget anticipates the HHSO's first surplus in four years.

The free Symphony Under The Stars and Jazz In The Park concerts at Lowcountry Celebration Park and the successful SoundWaves Supper Club and Gullah Geechee Cultural Series at SoundWaves are all conscious efforts to curate more diverse programs, in terms of repertoire, composers, artists, and musical genre. One goal of these new offerings is to increase the HHSO's appeal to our entire community: inclusive of all people that call HHI home and also those that visit for a day, a week, or longer.

C. FUNDING:

1. Please describe how the organization is currently funded. (100 words or less)

We are funded by local and state government and private foundation grants, private individual and business (sponsorship) donations, subscription and single ticket sales, competition application fees, chamber music institute tuition, and draws from invested restricted funds.

2. Please also estimate, as a percentage, the source of the organization's total annual funding.

<u>18.50</u>	Government Sources	<u>36.33</u>	Private Contributions, Donations and Grants
8.17	Corporate Support, Sponsors	<u>0.00</u>	Membership, Dues, Subscriptions
<u>30.48</u>	Ticket Sales, or Sales and Services	<u>6.52</u>	Other

3. Has the organization requested other ATAX or any other funding from other public sources or organizations?

Yes X No

If so, please list top 3 sources and amounts.

South Carolina Arts Commission (FY25 - down \$13,000 from FY24)	\$75,484.00
Town of Bluffton ATAX (CY2024; Up \$5,149)	\$48,781.00
Beaufort County 2% State ATAX (CY2025; down \$15,000)	\$10,000.00

D. FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Fiscal Year Disclosure: Start Month: **July** End Month: **June**

Financial Statement Requirements:

1. The upcoming fiscal year's **operating budget** for the organization.

Budget Provided: **Yes**

2. The previous two fiscal years and current year-to-date **profit and loss reports** for the organization.

Current fiscal year Profit Loss Report Provided: **Yes**

Previous fiscal year Profit Loss Reports Provided:

2023- Previous FY 1

2024- Previous FY 2

3. The previous two fiscal years and current year-to-date **balance sheets**.

Current fiscal year Balance Sheet Provided: **Yes**

Previous fiscal year Balance Sheets Provided:

2023 - Previous FY 1

2024 - Previous FY 2

4. The previous two years and current year **IRS Form 990 or 990T**.

Current year IRS Form 990 or 990T Provided: **Yes**

Previous IRS Form 990 or 990T Years Provided:

2022 - Previous FY 1

2023 - Previous FY 2

2021 - Previous FY 1

E. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES AND PROCEDURES:

1. Provide a copy of the **official minutes** wherein the organization approves the submission of this application.

An official set of minutes have been attached to this application.

2. Indicate whether your organization has procurement guidelines, which are utilized and followed in the expenditure of ATAX grant funds.
- ☒ Utilize and follow organization's own procurement guidelines
- ☐ Our organization does not have or follow procurement guidelines

F. MEASURING EFFECTIVENESS:

If you received 2024 or 2025 HHI ATAX funds

1. List any ATAX award amounts received in 2024 and/or 2025.

2023	\$300,000.00	HHSO Season Operating Grant
2024	\$330,000.00	HHSO Season Operating Grant
2025	\$350,000.00	HHSO Season Operating Grant

2. How were the ATAX funds used? To what extent were the objectives achieved? The ATAX Effectiveness Measurement spreadsheet available in the application portal will show the numerics. Use the space below for verbal comments. (200 words or less)

ATAX funds supported artistic and production costs for HHSO concerts, as well as the infrastructure required to mount complex presentations. Funds were also used for marketing and promotion, including print and broadcast advertising, flyers, posters, e-blasts, website enhancements, design improvements, social media, and other initiatives to attract tourists and regional audiences.

These funds have been critical in rebuilding attendance lost during the pandemic. Following nationwide trends, many traditional Orchestra Series patrons chose not to return to large gatherings. HHSO experienced a 31% decline in long-term patrons in 2021–2022 compared to pre-pandemic levels, improving gradually to 13% in 2022–2023, 4% in 2023–2024, and 3% in 2024–2025. Rebuilding this base has required targeted programming and marketing strategies.

Simultaneously, new offerings—jazz, cabaret, Gullah Geechee, and other diverse presentations—have attracted new audiences with varied interests. Many are likely to return and bring friends or family, amplifying HHSO’s impact on tourism and the Island economy.

ATAX funding directly enabled HHSO to stabilize core programming while innovating

audience experiences, reinforcing the Orchestra's role as a cultural and economic driver for Hilton Head Island.

3. What impact did this have on the success of the organization/event and how did it benefit the community? *(200 words or less)*

HHI ATAX funds are a vital and irreplaceable component of HHSO's operating revenues; without them, the Symphony could not maintain its high level of artistic excellence, public programming, or community and educational engagement, which is exceptional compared to orchestras in similarly sized communities such as Wheeling, WV, and York, PA. Many communities that are similar in size to Hilton Head Island do not have a professional symphony orchestra at all, making HHSO a standout institution. Tourists frequently praise HHSO for its professionalism and musical quality, comparable to major metropolitan symphonies.

According to the Americans for the Arts economic impact calculator, HHSO generated \$3,408,143 in total community impact in FY2025. With ATAX funds and additional public and private support, HHSO presented approximately 70 performances for both residents and visitors, attracting 24,702 attendees.

While Hilton Head Island draws tourists for its natural beauty and recreational opportunities, ATAX-supported HHSO programming enhances the Island's cultural profile, providing residents and visitors alike with world-class music experiences. These funds ensure that the Symphony continues to contribute meaningfully to the local economy, enrich community life, and reinforce Hilton Head Island as a destination for both leisure and cultural tourism.

4. How does the organization measure the effectiveness of both the overall activity and of individual programs? *(200 words or less)*

We measure effectiveness through subscription and single ticket sales, individual contributions, and business sponsorships. COVID-19 shutdowns make comparisons with pre-pandemic seasons difficult, and one-time pandemic-related government support further complicates analysis. National orchestra advisors recommend using the 2021–2022 season as a baseline, noting that “FY19 is a foreign country. FY22 and FY23 comparisons are better indicators.”

Comparing the 2024–2025 season with 2021–2022, live event attendance for Hilton Head Island events grew by 35.27% overall, 38.30% for tourists, 33.48% for visitors, and 34.70% for residents.

Individual support, after discounting significant one-time, non-operating gifts, was flat in 2022–2023, increased 8% in 2023–2024, and 9% in 2024–2025. Business sponsorships increased 45% in 2022–2023, decreased 2% in 2023–2024, and increased 20% in 2024–2025.

These metrics, combined with program-specific feedback and engagement data, allow HHSO to assess both overall activity and individual programs. As we celebrate our 44th season, we anticipate modest overall revenue growth of 4% in 2025–2026, reflecting the continued success of audience rebuilding, expanded programming, and the effectiveness of marketing strategies designed to attract both residents and visitors.

G. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Provide an executive summary using the "ATAX Effectiveness Measurement" form provided via the link on the left, or by utilizing the text area provided below to report uses of the organization's prior ATAX grant, if applicable. If you create your own format, please refer to the "ATAX Effectiveness Measurement" form and use the criteria as a guideline in developing your executive summary below.

(1300 words or less)

An ATAX Effectiveness Measurement form has been attached to this application.

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) is the largest ongoing year-round musical attraction on Hilton Head Island, offering world-class performances and educational programs that enrich the community and draw visitors from beyond the Island. As we enter our 44th Anniversary Season, HHSO is deeply grateful for the historically reliable support provided through the Hilton Head Island Accommodation Tax grants. We respectfully request a \$10,000 increase (3%) for calendar year 2026 to continue expanding our impact on tourism and cultural engagement.

Since COVID-19, HHSO has introduced new initiatives to broaden the diversity of our programming and audiences. Competitions such as the Hilton Head International Piano Competition (HHIPC) and Youth Concerto Competition (YCC) directly attract visiting musicians and families who stay in local hotels, while presentations including the Hilton Head Chamber Music Institute (HHCMI), the Gullah Geechee Cultural Series (GGCS), Jazz in the Park, and Symphony Under the Stars enrich visitor experiences and appeal to both residents and tourists. These programs provide authentic cultural experiences, including music, storytelling, and visual arts, further establishing Hilton Head Island as a cultural destination.

Additional ATAX funding will allow HHSO to increase its budget for artistic talent, enhance outdoor productions at Lowcountry Celebration Park with improved theatrical lighting, and strengthen marketing through dedicated staff, targeted advertising, and expanded social media campaigns. Funding will also support ongoing digital marketing, e-mail acquisition, and a dedicated social media professional to engage new audiences and convert awareness into visitation.

Despite weather-related challenges during the 2024–2025 season, which reduced attendance at several outdoor performances—tourists down 864 (17.64%), visitors down 931 (23.55%), and residents down 931 (23.55%)—HHSO exceeded attendance from the first full post-pandemic season in 2021–2022. Tourists grew by 1,117 (38.30%), visitors by 758 (33.48%), and residents by 3,034 (34.70%), reflecting successful audience rebuilding and the effectiveness of both programming and marketing strategies.

HHSO presented approximately 70 performances, drawing a total audience of 227,631, including 24,702 live attendees. These numbers demonstrate that ATAX funding leverages ticket sales, individual and business contributions, and public funds to maximize economic and cultural impact. With continued ATAX support, HHSO will maintain and expand its role as a cultural and economic driver, attracting tourists, enriching the community, and reinforcing Hilton Head Island as a premier destination for music and culture.

We are grateful to the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee for your volunteer service and careful consideration of HHSO's 2026 funding request.

Signature: Alan Jordan

Title/Position: President and CEO

Mailing Address: 7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100, Hilton Head Island, SC 29928

Email Address: ajordan@hhsso.org

Office Phone Number: 843-842-2055

Home Phone Number: 802-343-4265



ATAX EFFECTIVENESS MEASUREMENT
HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, FY25

Please refer to the SAMPLE ATAX Effectiveness Measurement Form for examples. When completing this form, please expand, contract, or add to the sections as needed (but contain the form to a total of approximately 2 pages). You may choose to use your own format instead of this form, and if doing so, please use the criteria below as a guideline. Regardless of format, **each applicant should choose how they measure degree of success. Applicants need to explain why this is an effective measurement technique that reflects results and how that relates to the objective.**

TOPIC	THE PLAN	BUDGET	ACTUAL SPENT	RESULTS <i>When possible, provide planned results vs. actual results, and/or current year vs. prior year results .</i>
PROGRAMMING				
Orchestra Series	Present nine pairs of orchestral concerts at First Presbyterian Church, including a "Judy Garland Celebration," Holiday Pops, and Carl Orff's "Carmina Burana.	\$ 867,444.00	\$ 902,561.00	With a 15.8% increase in total ticket sales, the HHSO has finally returned to pre-COVID sales figures in 2024-2025. (Sales \$\$ have already achieved parity; partly due to increased prices.) 1,686 tourists (5% decrease) and 1,887 visitors (10.6% increase) attended Orchestra Series concerts out of 9,873 (0.8% increase) total attendees from whom zip codes were captured.
Total		\$ 867,444.00	\$ 902,561.00	
Hilton Head International Piano Competition	Hold a three-year rotation of the annual piano competition. The 2025 event was the senior division, for competitors ages 18 - 30.	\$ 347,863.00	\$ 368,056.00	The 8-day competition was successfully completed, despite some international travel challenges. A physical injury prevented one competitor from participating. Attendance was below historical norms, with some cultural tourists not coming due to pandemic and travel (including international) concerns. Of the 1,160 ticketed attendees, 386 were tourists, and 176 were visitors. There was a marked decline in Canadian attendees. An additional 2,775 Beaufort County students and 290 senior community members were served through the HHIPC Ambassadors community engagement programs. Total HHIPC impact was 4,225 people (77% increase over 2024).
Total		\$ 347,863.00	\$ 368,056.00	
SoundWaves presentations	Produced ten Supper Club presentations and added five repeat performances due to demand, a 4-concert Gullah Cultural Series, a 3-concert BravoPiano! Recital series, and several special events.	\$ 199,050.00	\$ 223,972.00	Supper Club performances all sold out, and Gullah Cultural Series concerts were at 78% capacity. Overbudget expenses were due to added performances, all offset by overbudget revenue. Attendance decreased by 11.7% over FY24, partly due to fewer special events. Out of 1,675 total patrons, 124 tourists (8% decrease) and 297 visitors (10.8% decrease) attended these presentations.
Total		\$ 199,050.00	\$ 223,972.00	
Symphony Under The Stars Outdoor Pops concerts	Present free outdoor concerts at Lowcountry Celebration Park in October and April with some table seating for sponsors and purchase.	\$ 89,403.00	\$ 80,366.00	The October concert was forced indoors due to unseasonably cool temperatures, limiting attendance to the capacity of First Presbyterian Church. The April concert experienced a rare "thermal inversion" that kept many would-be attendees home. Of the total estimated 2,700 attendees (36% decrease) at both performances, 857 were tourists (64% decrease) and 361 were visitors (54% decrease). April Table seating sold out again.
Total		\$ 89,403.00	\$ 80,366.00	



TOPIC	THE PLAN	BUDGET	ACTUAL SPENT	RESULTS <i>When possible, provide planned results vs. actual results, and/or current year vs. prior year results .</i>
Jazz In The Park Series	Present a free six-concert summer series at Lowcountry Celebration Park.	\$ 19,665.00	\$ 23,597.00	Weather played a factor, with two concerts performed under hot and stormy conditions and one moved indoors. Of the estimated 2,700 attendees (21.5% decrease), 851 were tourists (30% decrease) and 263 were visitors (46% decrease).
Total		\$ 19,665.00	\$ 23,597.00	

MARKETING				
Season Marketing	Retain marketing staff and add social media expertise to oversee all activities and launch an aggressive acquisition campaign.	\$ 62,495.00	\$ 67,902.00	There were 24,702 total in-person patrons, a 5.9% decrease. All of this is attributable to weather issues at outdoor performances; however, the decrease is less than statistics have shown for overall tourism during the same period. E-mail campaigns increased by 15%, while total e-mails sent increased by 50%. Social media interactions are trending upward in terms of consistency and overall presence. Out-of-area website users grew by 22%. Engaged website sessions increased by 6%, leading to a 22% decrease in bounce rate. We expanded rack card distribution at all SC interstate rest areas and maintained underwriting spots on SC Public Radio.
Total		\$ 62,495.00	\$ 67,902.00	

Total Budget to Actual	\$ 1,585,920.00	\$ 1,666,454.00
------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) is the largest ongoing year-round musical attraction on Hilton Head Island, offering world-class performances and educational programs that enrich the community and draw visitors from beyond the Island. As we enter our 44th Anniversary Season, HHSO is deeply grateful for the historically reliable support provided through the Hilton Head Island Accommodation Tax grants. We respectfully request a \$10,000 increase (3%) for calendar year 2026 to continue expanding our impact on tourism and cultural engagement.

Since COVID-19, HHSO has introduced new initiatives to broaden the diversity of our programming and audiences. Competitions such as the Hilton Head International Piano Competition (HHIPC) and Youth Concerto Competition (YCC) directly attract visiting musicians and families who stay in local hotels, while presentations including the Hilton Head Chamber Music Institute (HHCMI), the Gullah Geechee Cultural Series (GGCS), Jazz in the Park, and Symphony Under the Stars enrich visitor experiences and appeal to both residents and tourists. These programs provide authentic cultural experiences, including music, storytelling, and visual arts, further establishing Hilton Head Island as a cultural destination.

Additional ATAX funding will allow HHSO to increase its budget for artistic talent, enhance outdoor productions at Lowcountry Celebration Park with improved theatrical lighting, and strengthen marketing through dedicated staff, targeted advertising, and expanded social media campaigns. Funding will also support ongoing digital marketing, e-mail acquisition, and a dedicated social media professional to engage new audiences and convert awareness into visitation.

Despite weather-related challenges during the 2024–2025 season, which reduced attendance at several outdoor performances—tourists down 864 (17.64%), visitors down 931 (23.55%), and residents down 931 (23.55%)—HHSO exceeded attendance from the first full post-pandemic season in 2021–2022. Tourists grew by 1,117 (38.30%), visitors by 758 (33.48%), and residents by 3,034 (34.70%), reflecting successful audience rebuilding and the effectiveness of both programming and marketing strategies.

HHSO presented approximately 70 performances, drawing a total audience of 227,631, including 24,702 live attendees. These numbers demonstrate that ATAX funding leverages ticket sales, individual and business contributions, and public funds to maximize economic and cultural impact. With continued ATAX support, HHSO will maintain and expand its role as a cultural and economic driver, attracting tourists, enriching the community, and reinforcing Hilton Head Island as a premier destination for music and culture.

We are grateful to the Accommodations Tax Advisory Committee for your volunteer service and careful consideration of HHSO's 2026 funding request.

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra
Board of Directors
Minutes of Annual Meeting, Thursday, May 22, 2025

The meeting was called to order by Chair Mary Princing at 9:33 am.

In attendance were Directors Rabbi Brad Bloom, Ingrid Boatright, Joan Dattelbaum, Wayne Effron, Jay Elliot, Carol Hack, Art Handman, Bret Jacobowitz, Mary Princing, Connie Rathman, Charles Sampson, Barbara Harris Sorkin, and Blake White; ex officio members Terry Hicks and Mario Incorvaia; President and CEO Alan Jordan, and Secretary pro tem Julie Williams. Attending virtually were Bob Cherichella, Ed Simmons, and ex-officio member Steve Shaiman. After the first agenda item (election of new Directors), Judy Bluestone, Chad Martin, Peggi Moon and Sarah Meyer joined the meeting.

Board Development Report—Election of Directors and Officers

Three Directors who had served first terms were nominated to serve a second 3-year term: Carol Hack, Bret Jacobowitz and Charles Sampson. **It was moved by Rathman and seconded by Dattelbaum that they all be elected to a second term; motion passed.**

The Board Development Committee had worked throughout the year to identify and vet potential new Directors, arriving at a slate of seven whose biographies were part of this month's packet: Judy Bluestone, Dale Hamilton, Mona Huff, Chad Martin, Sarah Meyer, Peggi Moon and Regina Silletti. **It was moved by Sampson and seconded by Rathman that all be elected to first 3-year term; motion passed.**

It was moved by Jacobowitz and seconded by Handman that the following six people serve as HHSO's Executive Committee (Officers) for FY26: Mary Princing, Chair; Vice Chairs Charles Sampson, Strategic Planning, Bob Cherichella, Resource Development, Art Handman, Treasurer, Carol Hack, Secretary; and Alan Jordan, President and CEO; motion passed.

The Bylaws allow for the addition of a person to the Executive Committee to serve as a member-at-large. Given the number of people who will be rolling off this committee next year, it was decided to take advantage of this option to "season" an individual who could then more quickly become a productive officer next year. **It was moved by Handman and seconded by Cherichella that Ed Simmons be elected to the FY26 Executive Committee as a member-at-large; motion passed.**

Consent Agenda

The consent Agenda was composed of five items: minutes of the April 24 Board meeting, the President and CEO's report, reports from the Resource Development and HHIPC committees, and a report from the League. Jordan added three items to the President's report for the record; confirmation of a fully executed contract for Music Director John Morris Russell through the 2027-2028 season, confirmation of a new Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Musicians' union through the 2027-2028 season (pending ratification), and approval of our Bluffton ATAX request in the amount of \$48,781, which will help pay for two concerts off-island next season. Princing praised the hardworking trio (Jordan, Incorvaia and Handman) who worked long hours to finalize the musicians' contract. **It was moved by Hack and seconded by Boatright that the consent agenda be approved as amended; motion passed.**

Financial Report

This month's packet contained the customary four documents: the balance sheet, the P&L, a cash flow projection, and a narrative. Treasurer Handman called out a few items and then the floor was opened to questions, the first of which concerned the definitions of various categories on these reports. These can be found in the narrative accompanying the balance sheet. Another question concerned our bottom line at the end of this fiscal year. We expect to meet the budgeted number of \$13,951. Another question related to the amortization (depreciation) of the SoundWaves renovations (approximately \$120,000 annually) which will end after the first quarter next year. The Q&A led to an invitation for all Directors to attend a meeting(s) of the Finance Committee (either in person or virtually) in order to become more familiar with our reporting. Additionally, Handman reminded the group that we are committed to a more streamlined reporting process for board packets, but this will wait until the new Finance Manager is on board. **It was moved by Handman and seconded by Jacobowitz that this month's financial reports be approved as submitted.**

Budget Approval

It was moved by White and seconded by Sampson that the FY26 budget be approved.

Strategic Planning

Sampson presented HHSO's Vision and Mission statements as agreed to at the final meeting of the Strategic Planning Committee. The Mission statement built on the organization's previous vision. The vision statement is new.

Mission

To inspire, enrich and unite the Lowcountry through excellent live music that is embraceable by all

Vision

Music for Everyone Everywhere

It was moved by White and seconded by Hack that the new Vision and Mission be accepted; motion passed.

Also presented was a set of core values the HHSO "values and celebrates": Artistry, Collaboration, Community, Diversity and Stewardship. There was consensus that Education, while it could be understood to be a part of several other values, be added as its own value. **It was moved by Hack and seconded by Hicks that the new Core Values, with the addition of Education, be accepted; motion passed.**

2025-2026 Meeting Schedule

The packet contained the proposed meeting schedule for next season's Board meetings. Jordan requested that anyone with a conflict notify him by June 2. Princing asked that new Directors save September 11 for an orientation session.

Approval of Upcoming Grant Applications

It was moved by Handman, and seconded by White, that staff be authorized to submit grant applications with summer deadlines to the 2% State Accommodations Tax Committee (Beaufort County; amount TBD) and Hilton Head Island Accommodation Tax Advisory Committee (\$360,000); motions passed.

Old Business

Incorvaia reported that a second date (June 5) has been added to the last Supper Club of the season.

Shaiman reported that HHIPC's first place winner's finale performance with the HHSO will be broadcast on public radio today. Six HHIPC alums are among the 30 finalists of this year's Cliburn Competition which starts today with all performances livestreamed. Lastly, he reminded everyone to attend one or more of the Chamber Music Institute's faculty and student public performances. CMI will be in residence at SoundWaves June 11 – 21.

New Business

Jordan asked Directors to take rack cards and posters for our Jazz in the Park series which starts June 24 and ends September 2.

Recognition of Retiring Directors

The meeting concluded with heartfelt and personal recognition from both Jordan and Princing for our four retiring Directors: Joan Dattelbaum, Jay Elliot, Connie Rathman, and Barbara Harris Sorkin. Each received a plaque and personal gift.

Adjournment

The meeting was adjourned by consent at 10:32 am.

The next meeting is Thursday, September 25 at 9:30 am at Soundwaves (socializing at 9:15).

Respectfully submitted,

Julie Williams, Secretary pro tem



HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
OPERATING BUDGET, FY26 (July 1, 2025 - June 30, 2026)

APPROVED MAY 22, 2025

	ORCH. SERIES	OUTDR. PERF.	HHIPC	EdCE	SOUND WAVES	ADMIN.	TOTAL
Ticket Sales and Contract Fees	\$ 624,466	\$ 28,000	\$ 65,750	\$ 52,670	\$ 133,811	\$ -	\$ 904,697
Annual Fund	\$ 215,669	\$ 119,715	\$ 265,293	\$ 108,544	\$ 40,888	\$ 984,385	\$ 1,734,494
Investment Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,720	\$ 22,636	\$ -	\$ 22,600	\$ 66,956
Misc Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,450	\$ -	\$ 9,500	\$ 35,000	\$ 46,950
TOTAL INCOME	\$ 840,135	\$ 147,715	\$ 355,213	\$ 183,850	\$ 184,199	\$ 1,041,984	\$ 2,753,097
Artistic Expenses	\$ 817,824	\$ 93,109	\$ 146,025	\$ 73,802	\$ 39,770	\$ 156,645	\$ 1,327,176
Production Expenses	\$ 88,473	\$ 61,905	\$ 53,808	\$ 5,697	\$ 49,168	\$ 47,716	\$ 306,767
Education and Community Engagement Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,086	\$ 43,012	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 132,099
Marketing Expenses	\$ 41,928	\$ 8,205	\$ 27,635	\$ 4,996	\$ -	\$ 51,016	\$ 133,779
Development Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,000	\$ 35,500
Administrative Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250	\$ 113,598	\$ 653,465	\$ 767,312
TOTAL EXPENSE	\$ 948,226	\$ 163,219	\$ 351,054	\$ 127,756	\$ 202,536	\$ 909,841	\$ 2,702,632
CASH NET	\$ (108,091)	\$ (15,504)	\$ 4,159	\$ 56,094	\$ (18,337)	\$ 132,143	\$ 50,464
NON-CASH ACTIVITY							
Unrealized Gain/Loss	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Depreciation Expense	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ (40,060)	\$ (40,060)
TOTAL NON-CASH ACTIVITY	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (40,060)	\$ (40,060)
NET	\$ (108,091)	\$ (15,504)	\$ 4,159	\$ 56,094	\$ (18,337)	\$ 92,083	\$ 10,404

DRAFT

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
Years Ended June 30, 2025 and 2024

	2025			Summarized Information 2024
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				
Admissions	\$ 795,924	\$ -	\$ 795,924	\$ 732,419
Contributions and grants	800,899	218,727	1,019,626	980,704
Government support	525,647	-	525,647	426,616
Fundraising and other support	228,656	53,204	281,860	242,734
Investment income	40,398	90,897	131,295	137,260
Restrictions satisfied by payments	302,828	(302,828)	-	-
Total Revenue and Support	<u>2,694,352</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>2,754,352</u>	<u>2,519,733</u>
EXPENSES				
Program	2,028,739	-	2,028,739	1,917,294
Management and general	810,006	-	810,006	721,378
Marketing and development	98,331	-	98,331	105,876
Total Expenses	<u>2,937,076</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,937,076</u>	<u>2,744,548</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	(242,724)	60,000	(182,724)	(224,815)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>267,258</u>	<u>912,723</u>	<u>1,179,981</u>	<u>1,404,796</u>
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 24,534</u>	<u>\$ 972,723</u>	<u>\$ 997,257</u>	<u>\$ 1,179,981</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

DRAFT

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.

STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

Years Ended June 30, 2025 and 2024

	2025				Summarized Information 2024
	Program Services	Management and General	Marketing and Development	Total	
Salaries and wages	\$ 637,044	\$ 391,967	\$ 2,292	\$ 1,031,303	\$ 1,085,482
Payroll taxes and related benefits	102,487	31,558	185	134,230	137,009
Total payroll and benefits	739,531	423,525	2,477	1,165,533	1,222,491
Facilities cost	270,387	85,107	-	355,494	295,539
Contract services	371,981	28,943	-	400,925	381,008
Marketing and advertising	61,751	61,751	-	123,502	135,161
Performance production costs	166,962	-	-	166,962	138,816
Travel and lodging	172,921	-	-	172,921	155,919
Prizes, judges and awards	94,997	-	-	94,997	5,305
Fundraising	-	-	93,029	93,029	85,143
Office	8,476	33,456	2,825	44,757	41,219
Bank fees	-	18,719	-	18,719	22,738
Depreciation and amortization	90,051	38,593	-	128,644	129,325
Other	51,682	119,911	-	171,593	131,884
Total expenses	<u>\$ 2,028,739</u>	<u>\$ 810,006</u>	<u>\$ 98,331</u>	<u>\$ 2,937,076</u>	<u>\$ 2,744,548</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
 STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
 As of June 30, 2025 and 2024

ASSETS		Summarized Information
	2025	2024
Current Assets		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 587,545	\$ 538,708
Pledge and other receivables	21,018	20,573
Prepaid expenses	9,782	20,758
Total Current Assets	618,345	580,039
Property And Equipment		
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	144,385	140,360
Leasehold improvements	841,252	841,252
Accumulated depreciation	(894,747)	(766,193)
Total Property And Equipment	90,890	215,419
Other Assets		
Foundation endowment fund	237,952	229,212
Investments:		
Board designated quasi-endowment fund	209,497	297,039
Donor restricted	734,771	683,511
Total Investments	944,268	980,550
Operating lease right-of-use-asset	499,516	123,077
Intangible assets, net of amortization	1,725	-
Security deposits	17,790	17,790
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 2,410,486	\$ 2,146,087
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 35,570	\$ 8,268
Line of credit	100,000	100,000
Operating lease liability	173,077	123,077
Payroll taxes payable	12,514	9,987
Deferred ticket revenues	277,485	259,380
Deferred contribution and fundraising revenues	488,144	465,394
Total Current Liabilities	1,086,790	966,106
Operating lease liability, net of current portion	326,439	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,413,229	966,106
Net Assets		
Without donor restrictions	24,534	267,258
With donor restrictions	972,723	912,723
Total Net Assets	997,257	1,179,981
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 2,410,486	\$ 2,146,087

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

	2024			Summarized Information 2023
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				
Admissions	\$ 732,419	\$ -	\$ 732,419	\$ 595,360
Contributions and grants	761,977	218,727	980,704	1,214,463
Government support	426,616	-	426,616	532,882
Fundraising and other support	181,556	61,178	242,734	199,787
Investment income	55,144	82,116	137,260	100,099
Restrictions satisfied by payments	316,093	(316,093)	-	-
Total Revenue and Support	<u>2,473,805</u>	<u>45,928</u>	<u>2,519,733</u>	<u>2,642,591</u>
EXPENSES				
Program	1,917,294	-	1,917,294	1,968,744
Management and general	721,378	-	721,378	671,119
Marketing and development	105,876	-	105,876	97,821
Total Expenses	<u>2,744,548</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,744,548</u>	<u>2,737,684</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	(270,743)	45,928	(224,815)	(95,093)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>564,063</u>	<u>840,733</u>	<u>1,404,796</u>	<u>1,499,889</u>
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 293,320</u>	<u>\$ 886,661</u>	<u>\$ 1,179,981</u>	<u>\$ 1,404,796</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
Years Ended June 30, 2024 and 2023

	2024				Summarized Information 2023
	Program Services	Management and General	Marketing and Development	Total	
Salaries and wages	\$ 698,716	\$ 369,806	\$ 16,961	\$ 1,085,482	\$ 1,071,293
Payroll taxes and related benefits	106,820	28,866	1,324	137,009	141,919
Total payroll and benefits	805,536	398,672	18,285	1,222,491	1,213,212
Facilities cost	222,340	73,199	-	295,539	342,482
Contract services	359,706	21,301	-	381,008	322,762
Marketing and advertising	67,581	67,581	-	135,161	149,378
Performance production costs	138,816	-	-	138,816	129,920
Travel and lodging	155,919	-	-	155,919	156,297
Prizes, judges and awards	5,305	-	-	5,305	63,489
Fundraising	-	-	85,143	85,143	55,364
Office	7,344	31,426	2,448	41,219	47,914
Bank fees	-	22,738	-	22,738	16,851
Depreciation	90,528	38,798	-	129,325	129,604
Other	64,220	67,664	-	131,884	110,411
Total expenses	<u>\$ 1,917,294</u>	<u>\$ 721,378</u>	<u>\$ 105,876</u>	<u>\$ 2,744,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,737,684</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
As of June 30, 2024 and 2023

ASSETS		Summarized Information
	2024	2023
Current Assets		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 538,708	\$ 537,607
Pledge and other receivables	20,573	28,250
Prepaid expenses	20,758	11,801
Total Current Assets	<u>580,039</u>	<u>577,658</u>
Property And Equipment		
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	140,360	138,226
Leasehold improvements	841,252	841,252
Accumulated depreciation	(766,193)	(636,868)
Total Property And Equipment	<u>215,419</u>	<u>342,610</u>
Other Assets		
Foundation endowment fund	229,212	218,330
Investments:		
Board designated quasi-endowment fund	297,039	332,001
Donor restricted	683,511	622,393
Total Investments	<u>980,550</u>	<u>954,394</u>
Operating lease right-of-use-asset	123,077	201,917
Security deposits	17,790	17,790
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 2,146,087</u>	<u>\$ 2,312,699</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 8,268	\$ 13,392
Line of credit	100,000	50,000
Operating lease liability	123,077	131,521
Payroll taxes payable	9,987	10,683
Deferred ticket revenues	259,380	195,539
Deferred contribution and fundraising revenues	465,394	436,372
Total Current Liabilities	<u>966,106</u>	<u>837,507</u>
Operating lease liability, net of current portion	-	70,396
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>966,106</u>	<u>907,903</u>
Net Assets		
Without donor restrictions:		
Undesignated	(3,719)	232,062
Board designated	297,039	332,001
Total Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	<u>293,320</u>	<u>564,063</u>
With donor restrictions	886,661	840,733
Total Net Assets	<u>1,179,981</u>	<u>1,404,796</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 2,146,087</u>	<u>\$ 2,312,699</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS
Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

	2023			Summarized Information 2022
	<u>Without Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>With Donor Restrictions</u>	<u>Total</u>	
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				
Admissions	\$ 595,360	\$ -	\$ 595,360	\$ 538,343
PPP loan forgiveness	-	-	-	201,600
Contributions and grants	871,394	343,069	1,214,463	1,104,313
Government support	532,882	-	532,882	909,576
Fundraising and other support	169,727	30,060	199,787	252,074
Investment income (loss)	31,815	68,284	100,099	(119,705)
Restrictions satisfied by payments	330,520	(330,520)	-	-
Total Revenue and Support	<u>2,531,698</u>	<u>110,893</u>	<u>2,642,591</u>	<u>2,886,201</u>
EXPENSES				
Program	1,968,744	-	1,968,744	1,790,957
Management and general	671,119	-	671,119	648,133
Marketing and development	97,821	-	97,821	76,619
Total Expenses	<u>2,737,684</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,737,684</u>	<u>2,515,709</u>
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET ASSETS	(205,986)	110,893	(95,093)	370,492
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>770,049</u>	<u>729,840</u>	<u>1,499,889</u>	<u>1,129,397</u>
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 564,063</u>	<u>\$ 840,733</u>	<u>\$ 1,404,796</u>	<u>\$ 1,499,889</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES
Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

	2023				Summarized Information 2022
	<u>Program Services</u>	<u>Management and General</u>	<u>Marketing and Development</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Salaries and wages	\$ 710,359	\$ 324,371	\$ 36,563	\$ 1,071,293	\$ 966,358
Payroll taxes and related benefits	<u>111,718</u>	<u>27,142</u>	<u>3,059</u>	<u>141,919</u>	<u>129,763</u>
Total payroll and benefits	822,077	351,513	39,622	1,213,212	1,096,121
Facilities cost	274,949	67,533	-	342,482	343,272
Contract services	306,738	16,024	-	322,762	293,946
Marketing and advertising	74,689	74,689	-	149,378	130,609
Performance production costs	129,920	-	-	129,920	154,277
Travel and lodging	156,297	-	-	156,297	61,965
Prizes, judges and awards	63,489	-	-	63,489	87,832
Fundraising	-	-	55,364	55,364	64,134
Office	8,504	36,575	2,835	47,914	45,041
Bank fees	-	16,851	-	16,851	15,605
Depreciation	90,723	38,881	-	129,604	129,449
Other	<u>41,358</u>	<u>69,053</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>110,411</u>	<u>93,458</u>
Total expenses	<u>\$ 1,968,744</u>	<u>\$ 671,119</u>	<u>\$ 97,821</u>	<u>\$ 2,737,684</u>	<u>\$ 2,515,709</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA, INC.
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
As of June 30, 2023 and 2022

ASSETS		Summarized Information
	2023	2022
Current Assets		
Cash and equivalents	\$ 537,607	\$ 548,267
Pledge and other receivables	28,250	1,500
Prepaid expenses	11,801	13,482
Total Current Assets	<u>577,658</u>	<u>563,249</u>
Property And Equipment		
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	138,226	137,208
Leasehold improvements	841,252	841,252
Accumulated depreciation	(636,868)	(507,263)
Total Property And Equipment	<u>342,610</u>	<u>471,197</u>
Other Assets		
Foundation endowment fund	218,330	214,074
Investments:		
Board designated quasi-endowment fund	332,001	180,687
Donor restricted	622,393	515,768
Total Investments	<u>954,394</u>	<u>696,455</u>
Operating lease right-of-use-asset	201,917	-
Security deposits	17,790	17,790
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$ 2,312,699</u>	<u>\$ 1,962,765</u>
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 13,392	\$ 17,944
Line of credit	50,000	-
Operating lease liability	131,521	-
Payroll taxes payable	10,683	13,230
Deferred ticket revenues	195,539	163,962
Deferred contribution and fundraising revenues	436,372	267,740
Total Current Liabilities	<u>837,507</u>	<u>462,876</u>
Operating lease liability, net of current portion	<u>70,396</u>	<u>-</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>907,903</u>	<u>462,876</u>
Net Assets		
Without donor restrictions:		
Undesignated	232,062	589,362
Board designated	332,001	180,687
Total Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	<u>564,063</u>	<u>770,049</u>
With donor restrictions	840,733	729,840
Total Net Assets	<u>1,404,796</u>	<u>1,499,889</u>
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	<u>\$ 2,312,699</u>	<u>\$ 1,962,765</u>

See accompanying notes and independent auditor's report.

**Internal Revenue Service
District Director**

Department of the Treasury

**P. O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201**

Date: September 25, 1999

Person to Contact:
Judy Simonson 31-04016
Customer Service Representative
Telephone Number:
877-829-5500
Fax Number:
613-263-3756
Federal Identification Number:
57-0761297

Hilton Head Orchestra, Inc.
PO Drawer 5757
301 The Courtyard
Hilton Head Island, SC 29938

Dear Sir or Madam:

We have received your notice of address change. Our records have been changed to reflect your new address as shown above.

Our records indicate that a determination letter issued in December 1984 granted your organization exemption from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. That letter is still in effect.

Based on information subsequently submitted, we classified your organization as one that is not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because it is an organization described in section 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

This classification was based on the assumption that your organization's operations would continue as stated in the application. If your organization's sources of support, or its character, method of operations, or purposes have changed, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on the exempt status and foundation status of your organization.

Your organization is required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax, only if its gross receipts each year are normally more than \$25,000. If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of the organization's annual accounting period. The law imposes a penalty of \$20 a day, up to a maximum of \$10,000, when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay.

All exempt organizations (unless specifically excluded) are liable for taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (social security taxes) on remuneration of \$100 or more paid to each employee during a calendar year. Your organization is not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Code. However, these organizations are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes.

Donors may deduct contributions to your organization as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to your organization or for its use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Internal Revenue Service
P.O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201

Department of the Treasury

Date: FEB 08 2007

HILTON HEAD SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA INC
32 OFFICE PARK ROAD STE 214
HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SC 29928

Person to Contact:

Jo Ann Cunningham
ID# 31-07757

Toll Free Telephone Number:

877-829-5500

Employer Identification Number:

57-0761297

Dear Sir or Madam:

This is in response to your request of January 23, 2007, regarding your name and address change. We have updated our records to change your name from Hilton Head Orchestra Inc to Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc.

Our records indicate that a determination letter was issued in December 1984 that recognized you as exempt from Federal income tax, and reflect that you are currently exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Our records also indicate you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

If you have any questions, please call us at the telephone number shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely,



Cindy Westcott
Manager, Exempt Organizations
Determinations

Form

990

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/23 , and ending 06/30/24

B Check if applicable:

☐ Address change

☐ Name change

☐ Initial return

☐ Final return/terminated

☐ Amended return

☐ Application pending

C Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100

Room/suite

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Hilton Head Island SC 29928

D Employer identification number

57-0761297

E Telephone number

843-842-2055

F Name and address of principal officer:

Alan Jordan

7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100

Hilton Head Island SC 29928

G Gross receipts\$

2,434,196

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates?

☐ Yes

☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status:

☒ 501(c)(3)

☐ 501(c) () (insert no.)

☐ 4947(a)(1) or

☐ 527

J Website:

www.HHSO.org

K Form of organization:

☒ Corporation

☐ Trust

☐ Association

☐ Other

L Year of formation:

1982

M State of legal domicile:

SC

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:

See Schedule 0

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)

3

19

4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)

4

19

5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a)

5

155

6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)

6

446

7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12

7a

0

7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11

7b

0

8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)

8

1,917,071

1,588,876

9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)

9

595,360

732,419

10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)

10

63,899

51,723

11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)

11

19,305

32,256

12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)

12

2,595,635

2,405,274

13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)

13

0

14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)

14

0

15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)

15

1,213,212

1,222,493

16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)

16a

0

16b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)

16b

76,954

17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)

17

1,513,716

1,493,134

18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)

18

2,726,928

2,715,627

19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12

19

-131,293

-310,353

20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)

20

2,312,700

2,146,087

21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)

21

907,904

966,106

22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20

22

1,404,796

1,179,981

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer

Alan Jordan

President and CEO

Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Preparer's signature

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Date

Check ☐ if self-employed

PTIN

P00033247

Firm's name

Carey & Company P.A.

Firm's EIN

57-0927046

Firm's address

70 Main Street, Suite 100

Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

Phone no.

843-681-4430

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

☒ Yes

☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

DAA

Form 990 (2023)

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**The HHSO inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **1,917,295** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**Provided 77 live performances including 18 Orchestra Series concerts, 10 Hilton Head International Piano Competition events, 9 free Outdoor Pops and Jazz In The Park presentations, 15 Supper Club performances, 6 Gullah Cultural Series and 4 special SoundWaves presentations, a Youth Concerto Competition, 2 Young Persons Concerts, a Holiday Pops program in Bluffton, and a 10-day Chamber Music Institute with 11 live performances.****4b** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **1,917,295**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions).		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	X	
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	X	
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	155
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	X
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	19	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		19		
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	19		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		3		X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		4		X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?		5		X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?		6		X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?		7a		X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?		7b		X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:				
a The governing body?		8a	X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		8b	X	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O		9		X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
10b		
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
12c		
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		X
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		
16b		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records.

Susan Strange
Hilton Head Island

7 Lagoon Road

SC 29928

843-842-2055

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Alan Jordan	40.00									
President and CEO	0.00					X		147,694	0	0
(2) Rabbi Brad Bloom	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Ingrid Boatright	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) Bob Cherichella	3.00									
V-Chair Res Develop	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(5) Joan Dattelbaum	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) Wayne Effron	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) John Elliot	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Carolyn Hack	3.00									
Secretary	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(9) Arthur Handman	3.00									
Treasurer	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(10) Terry Hicks	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(11) Gloria Holmes	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Mario Incorvaia										
(12) ex officio	40.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Bret Jacobowitz										
(13) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) Blaine Lotz										
(14) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) Terry Orr										
(15) V-Chair Strat Plan	3.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(16) Mary Pringing										
(16) Chair	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(17) Connie Rathman										
(17) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(18) Charles Sampson										
(18) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(19) Steven Shaiman										
(19) ex officio	40.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal								147,694		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								147,694		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 1

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
John Morris Russell Hilton Head Island SC 29928	c/o 7 Lagoon Rd, Ste 100 Music Director	129,000

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 1

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a						
	b Membership dues	1b						
	c Fundraising events	1c						
	d Related organizations	1d						
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	426,616					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,162,260					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 4,735					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		1,588,876					
	Program Service Revenue			Business Code				
2a Ticket sales				439,066	439,066			
b Subscription Sales				261,114	261,114			
c Application fees				32,239	32,239			
d								
e								
f All other program service revenue								
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f				732,419				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			51,723			51,723	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds							
	5 Royalties							
	6a Gross rents		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		6a						
		b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c						
	d Net rental income or (loss)							
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		7a						
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c						
	d Net gain or (loss)							
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18							
		8a	61,178					
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	28,922					
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			32,256				
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19								
	9a							
b Less: direct expenses	9b							
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities								
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances								
	10a							
b Less: cost of goods sold	10b							
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory								
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code					
	11a							
	b							
	c							
	d All other revenue							
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d							
12 Total revenue. See instructions			2,405,274	732,419	0	51,723		

Form 990 (2023)

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc 57-0761297Page **10****Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	147,694	94,524	50,216	2,954
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	937,789	604,192	319,590	14,007
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	52,279	52,279		
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes	84,731	54,541	28,866	1,324
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,750		9,750	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	427,477	359,706	11,550	56,221
12 Advertising and promotion	135,162	67,581	67,581	
13 Office expenses	41,218	7,344	31,426	2,448
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	295,539	222,340	73,199	
17 Travel	155,919	155,919		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	129,326	90,528	38,798	
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Production costs	138,816	138,816		
b Other expenses	131,884	64,220	67,664	
c Bank Charges	22,738		22,738	
d Prizes, judges and awards	5,305	5,305		
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,715,627	1,917,295	721,378	76,954
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Form 990 (2023)

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc 57-0761297Page **11****Part X Balance Sheet**Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	537,607	1	538,708
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	218,330	2	229,212
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	28,250	4	20,573
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	11,801	9	20,758
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 981,612		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 766,193		
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	342,610	10c	215,419
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	954,395	11	980,550
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	219,707	14	140,867
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	2,312,700	15	2,146,087	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	13,393	16	8,268
	18 Grants payable		17	
	19 Deferred revenue	631,911	18	724,774
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		19	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		22	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	50,000	23	100,000
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	212,600	24	133,064
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	907,904	25	966,106
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		26	
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	564,063	27	293,320
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	840,733	28	886,661
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	1,404,796	32	1,179,981
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	2,312,700	33	2,146,087	

Form **990** (2023)

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,405,274
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,715,627
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-310,353
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,404,796
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	85,537
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	1
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	1,179,981

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both. ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	X	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(20) Edward Simmons										
(12) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(21) Barbara Harris Sorkin										
(13) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(22) Blake White										
(14) Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(15)										
(16)										
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
1b Subtotal										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5	

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc	57-0761297

Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**

2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)

3

☐

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**

4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:

5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)

6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**

7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)

9

☐

An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:

10

☒

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)

11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**

12

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a

☐

Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b

☐

Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c

☐

Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d

☐

Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e

☐

Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f

Enter the number of supported organizations

g

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here		☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test — 2023. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 33 1/3% support test — 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2023. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test — 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,484,435	1,087,376	1,453,425	1,704,666	1,407,320	7,137,222
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	646,409	278,505	790,417	795,147	975,153	3,485,631
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	2,499,813	2,382,473	10,622,853
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	125,032	83,300	75,400	104,051	164,988	552,771
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b	125,032	83,300	75,400	104,051	164,988	552,771
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						10,070,082

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) 2023	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	2,499,813	2,382,473	10,622,853
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	4,633	173,300	-119,705	100,099	137,260	295,587
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	4,633	173,300	-119,705	100,099	137,260	295,587
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	2,135,477	1,539,181	2,124,137	2,599,912	2,519,733	10,918,440
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2023 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	92.23 %
16 Public support percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	92.33 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2023 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	3 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2022 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2 %

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests — 2023.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒
- b 33 1/3% support tests — 2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI .		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.			
2a			
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.			
2b			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI .			
3a			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.			
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2023	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2023
1 Distributable amount for 2023 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2023 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2023			
a From 2018			
b From 2019			
c From 2020			
d From 2021			
e From 2022			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2018 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2023 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2023 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2023, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2023. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2024. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2019			
b Excess from 2020			
c Excess from 2021			
d Excess from 2022			
e Excess from 2023			

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

57-0761297

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization	Employer identification number
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc	57-0761297

Part I

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 276,636	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 88,484	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 40,497	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc	57-0761297

Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included on line 2a	2c
d Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	\$
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	\$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items.

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	\$
b Assets included in Form 990, Part X	\$

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3

Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply).

a

☐

Public exhibition

b

☐

Scholarly research

c

☐

Preservation for future generations

d

☐

Loan or exchange program

e

☐

Other

4

Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5

During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?

☐

Yes

☐

No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a

Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?

☐

Yes

☐

No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table.

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a

Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?

☐

Yes

☐

No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V

Endowment Funds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	218,330	214,074	263,010	211,412	219,581
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	39,706	16,895	-36,214	63,910	3,770
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	26,188	10,251	9,856	9,677	9,827
f Administrative expenses	2,636	2,388	2,543	2,635	2,112
g End of year balance	229,212	218,330	214,074	263,010	211,412

2

Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a

Board designated or quasi-endowment

100.00 %

b

Permanent endowment

%

c

Term endowment

%

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a

Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i)

Unrelated organizations?

3a(i)

X

(ii)

Related organizations?

3a(ii)

X

b

If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

3b

4

Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		981,612	766,193	215,419
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 10c, column (B))				215,419

Part VII Investments – Other Securities

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B))		

Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) Right of Use Asset	123,077
(2) Security deposits	17,790
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B))	140,867

Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Operating Lease Liability	123,077
(3) Accrued Payroll liabilities	9,987
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B))	133,064

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	2,434,196
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	28,922
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	28,922
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,405,274
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	2,405,274

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	2,744,548
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	28,922
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	28,922
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,715,626
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	1
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	1
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	2,715,627

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses for Endowment Funds

Endowment funds are used to support musicians and musical positions within the orchestra and to meet emergency operating needs.

Part XI, Line 2d - Revenue Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Revenue for fundraising activities \$ 28,922

Part XII, Line 2d - Expense Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 28,922

Part XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts Included on Return - Other

Book / Tax Depreciation Difference \$ 1

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations

b ☐ Internet and email solicitations

c ☐ Phone solicitations

d ☐ In-person solicitations
- e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants

f ☐ Solicitation of government grants

g ☐ Special fundraising events

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

Revenue		(a) Event #1 Other fundraisi (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
	1 Gross receipts	61,178			61,178
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	61,178			61,178
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages ..				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	28,922			28,922
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				28,922
	11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				32,256

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

- 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:
- a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b If "No," explain:
- 10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b If "Yes," explain:

11

Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?

☐ Yes ☐ No

12

Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?

☐ Yes ☐ No

13

Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a

The organization's facility

13a

%

b

An outside facility

13b

%

14

Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a

Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$

c

If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16 Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation \$

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor

17

Mandatory distributions:

a

Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number
57-0761297

Part I

Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only)
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b; or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

2

Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958

\$

3

Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization

\$

Part II

Loans to and/or From Interested Persons
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the org.?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												
(8)												
(9)												
(10)												
Total						\$						

Part III

Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				

Part IV

Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of org. revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Rabbi Bloom	Board Member		Consulting		X
(2) Martin Lesch	Board Member		Guest Artist		X
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Part V

Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L. See instructions.

Schedule L, Part V - Additional Information

Rabbi Bloom's wife, Linda Bloom (Bloom Art Consulting), provided consulting services to the Orchestra.

Martin Lesch performed guest artist services at an event for the Orchestra.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

The Orchestra utilizes the services of an independent public accounting firm for the audit of its financial statements and the preparation of its federal income tax return Form 990.

Upon completion of Form 990 by the accounting firm, a copy of the 990 is reviewed by the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO. This copy is also made available to the finance committee or board of directors for their inspection before the 990 is filed.

Once the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO have reviewed and approved the 990, the authorization to electronically file is signed by an authorized representative of the Orchestra.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

The Orchestra has adopted the policy that in connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an individual must disclose the conflict (financial or otherwise), be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of related committees.

The governing board or committee shall decide if a material conflict exists. If the board determines that a conflict of interest does exist,

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297**

the individual will be given the opportunity to resolve the conflict of interest or face dismissal.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

The position of President and CEO is monitored by the governing board. The board of directors reviews the performance of the President and CEO and salary increases are subject to the board's approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Process for Officers

The positions of key employees are monitored by the Orchestra's management. Salary increases are subject to the approval of the governing board. In the event of a vacancy in any key employee positions, members of management screen applicants suitable for the position with new hirees subject to governing board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

The Orchestra maintains a file on premises with copies of their charter, not-for-profit status letter, income tax returns, reviewed financial statements, and other governing documents as required in compliance with regulations related to the availability of such documents to the general public.

Beginning in FY21, the Orchestra posts copies of the annual audit and Form 990 (Public Disclosure Copy) on its website.

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services

Description

Tot/Prog Service

Mgt & General

Fundraising

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc	57-0761297

Guest artist fees		
\$	197,546	\$ 0
Music Director & Conductor		
\$	129,000	\$ 0
All Other		
\$	33,160	\$ 0
Fundraising		
\$	0	\$ 56,221
Consultant		
\$	0	\$ 11,550
Total		
\$	359,706	\$ 11,550

Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 - Other Changes in Net Assets Explanation		
Revenue for fundraising activities	\$	28,922
Expenses for fundraising activities	\$	-28,922
Book / Tax Depreciation Difference	\$	1
Total	\$	1

Form **4562**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Depreciation and Amortization
(Including Information on Listed Property)

Attach to your tax return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

2023Attachment
Sequence No. **179****Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**Identifying number
57-0761297

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179****Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,160,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,890,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2022 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2024. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	129,330

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2023	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here ☐		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2023 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	129,330
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

There are no amounts for Page **2** Form **4562** (2023)

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Other fundraising	2023
Name Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-0761297

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	61,178
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	61,178
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	28,922
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	28,922
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	32,256

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	28,922
Total Fundraising Expense	28,922

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form **990**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)
Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022Open to Public
Inspection**A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/22, and ending 06/30/23****B** Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization**Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100

Room/suite

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Hilton Head Island SC 29928**D** Employer identification number**57-0761297****E** Telephone number**843-842-2055****G** Gross receipts \$ **2,606,391****F** Name and address of principal officer:

Alan Jordan
7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island SC 29928

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: **www.HHSO.org****H(c)** Group exemption number**K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other**L** Year of formation: **1982****M** State of legal domicile: **SC****Part I Summary**

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:			
	See Schedule 0			
	2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.			
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	18	
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	18	
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)	5	156	
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	467	
Revenue	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0	
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0	
	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year	
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	2,325,019	1,917,071	
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	538,343	595,360	
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	25,947	63,899	
	12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	60,944	19,305	
		2,950,253	2,595,635	
	Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		0
		14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		1,096,121	1,213,212	
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0	
b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		87,065		
17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)		1,355,454	1,513,716	
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		2,451,575	2,726,928	
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		498,678	-131,293	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year	
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	1,962,762	2,312,700	
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	462,873	907,904	
	1,499,889	1,404,796		

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		Date	
	Alan Jordan Type or print name and title		President and CEO	
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check ☐ if self-employed PTIN
	Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA	Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA		P00033247
	Firm's name	Firm's EIN		
	Carey & Company P.A.	57-0927046		
	70 Main Street, Suite 100			
	Hilton Head Island, SC 29926	Phone no.	843-681-4430	

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions ☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2022)

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:

The HHSO inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ **1,968,743** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ **595,360**)

Provided 71 live performances including 18 Orchestra Series concerts, 15 Hilton Head International Piano Competition events, 9 free Outdoor Pops and Jazz In The Park presentations, 10 Supper Club performances, 4 Gullah Cultural Series and 2 special SoundWaves presentations, a Youth Concerto Competition, 2 Young Persons Concerts, a Holiday Pops program in Bluffton, and a 10-day Chamber Music Institute with 9 live performances.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

N/A

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

N/A**4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **1,968,743**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	X	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	X	
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	X	
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	45	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	156
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	X
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	18	1b	18	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.		18		18		
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent						
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?						X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?						X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?						X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?						X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?						X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?						X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?						X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:						
a The governing body?					X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?					X	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O						X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	X	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		X
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Susan Strange
Hilton Head Island

7 Lagoon Road

SC 29928

843-842-2005

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☒ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Alan Jordan President and CEO	40.00 0.00					X		142,278	0	0
(2) Rabbi Brad Bloom Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) Joan Dattelbaum Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) John Elliot Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) Donald Flora Treasurer	3.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(6) Charles Frost Board Member	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) Carol Gyllenhoff ex officio	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Carolyn Hack Secretary	2.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(9) Michael Harter Chairman	5.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(10) Barbara Holmes V-Chair Res Develop	3.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(11) Mario Incorvaia ex officio	40.00 0.00	X						0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Bret Jacobwitz	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Martin Lesch	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) Eric Magnin	3.00									
V-Chair Strat Plan	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(15) James Neumeister	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(16) Mary Princing	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) Connie Rathman	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(18) Charles Sampson	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(19) Steven Shaiman	40.00									
ex officio	0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal								142,278		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								142,278		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
John Morris Russell Hilton Head Island SC 29928 c/o 7	Lagoon Rd, Ste 100 Music Director	125,700

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **1**

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a						
	b Membership dues	1b						
	c Fundraising events	1c						
	d Related organizations	1d						
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	532,882					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,384,189					
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 13,155					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			1,917,071				
Program Service Revenue			Business Code					
	2a Ticket sales			307,529	307,529			
	b Subscription Sales			242,076	242,076			
	c Application fees			45,755	45,755			
	d							
	e							
	f All other program service revenue							
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			595,360				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			63,899			63,899	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds							
	5 Royalties							
	6a Gross rents		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		6a						
		b Less: rental expenses	6b					
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c						
	d Net rental income or (loss)							
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		7a						
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b					
	c Gain or (loss)	7c						
	d Net gain or (loss)							
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	30,061					
		b Less: direct expenses	8b	10,756				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			19,305				
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a						
b Less: direct expenses		9b						
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities								
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a							
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b						
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory								
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code					
	11a							
	b							
	c							
	d All other revenue							
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d							
12 Total revenue. See instructions			2,595,635	595,360	0	63,899		

Form 990 (2022)

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc 57-0761297Page **10****Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses***Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).*

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒**Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.**

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	1,071,293	710,359	324,371	36,563
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	52,278	52,278		
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes	89,641	59,440	27,142	3,059
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,651		9,651	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	357,718	306,737	6,373	44,608
12 Advertising and promotion	149,378	74,689	74,689	
13 Office expenses	47,914	8,504	36,575	2,835
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	342,482	274,949	67,533	
17 Travel	156,297	156,297		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	129,604	90,723	38,881	
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Production costs	129,920	129,920		
b Other expenses	110,412	41,358	69,054	
c Prizes, judges and awards	63,489	63,489		
d Bank Charges	16,851		16,851	
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,726,928	1,968,743	671,120	87,065
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	548,267	1	537,607
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	214,074	2	218,330
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	1,500	4	28,250
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	13,482	9	11,801
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 979,477		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 636,867		
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	471,194	10c 342,610	
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	696,455	11 954,395	
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	17,790	14	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1,962,762	15 219,707		
17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	17,941	16 2,312,700		
18 Grants payable		17 13,393		
19 Deferred revenue	431,702	18		
20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		19 631,911		
21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		20		
22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		21		
23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		22		
24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		23		
25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	13,230	24 50,000		
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	462,873	25 212,600		
Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		26 907,904		
27 Net assets without donor restrictions	589,363	27 564,063		
28 Net assets with donor restrictions	910,526	28 840,733		
Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.				
29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29		
30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30		
31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31		
32 Total net assets or fund balances	1,499,889	32 1,404,796		
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,962,762	33 2,312,700		

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☐

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,595,635
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,726,928
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-131,293
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,499,889
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	36,200
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	1,404,796

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	X	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(20) Alice Walton	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(21) Blake White	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5	

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1

☐

A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2

☐

A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3

☐

A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4

☐

A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5

☐

An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6

☐

A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7

☐

An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8

☐

A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9

☐

An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10

☒

An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12

☐

An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.

a

☐

Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**

b

☐

Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**

c

☐

Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**

d

☐

Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**

e

☐

Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f

Enter the number of supported organizations

g

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						

12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)**12****13 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**☐**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

14 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%

16a 33 1/3% support test—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**b 33 1/3% support test—2021.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2022.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization☐**18 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,402,546	1,484,435	1,087,376	1,453,425	1,704,666	7,132,448
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	755,593	646,409	278,505	790,417	795,147	3,266,071
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513	60,343					60,343
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	2,499,813	10,458,862
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	254,654	125,032	83,300	75,400	104,051	642,437
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b	254,654	125,032	83,300	75,400	104,051	642,437
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						9,816,425

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	2,499,813	10,458,862
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	14,155	4,633	173,300	-119,705	100,099	172,482
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	14,155	4,633	173,300	-119,705	100,099	172,482
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	2,232,637	2,135,477	1,539,181	2,124,137	2,599,912	10,631,344
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	92.33 %
16 Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	88.95 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2022 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	2 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	1 %

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2022. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☒

b 33 1/3% support tests—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ☐

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI .		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described on line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI .		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.			
2a			
b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.			
2b			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI .			
3a			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.			
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	

7 ☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)	5
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	6
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1 Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022			
a From 2017			
b From 2018			
c From 2019			
d From 2020			
e From 2021			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2018			
b Excess from 2019			
c Excess from 2020			
d Excess from 2021			
e Excess from 2022			

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

57-0761297

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation

☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- ☐ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒ For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33¹/₃% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐ For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 401,719	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 88,484	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 66,906	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 173,468	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5		\$ 46,279	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc	57-0761297

Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after July 25, 2006, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange program
b ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

- c** Beginning balance
d Additions during the year
e Distributions during the year
f Ending balance

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	214,074	263,010	211,412	219,581	222,974
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	16,895	-36,214	63,910	3,770	8,693
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	10,251	9,856	9,677	9,827	9,915
f Administrative expenses	2,388	2,543	2,635	2,112	2,171
g End of year balance	218,330	214,074	263,010	211,412	219,581

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment **100.00** %
b Permanent endowment %
c Term endowment %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i)** Unrelated organizations
(ii) Related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		979,477	636,867	342,610
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				342,610

Part VII Investments – Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered “Yes” on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) Right of Use Asset	201,917
(2) Security deposits	17,790
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	219,707

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Operating Lease Liability	201,917
(3) Accrued Payroll liabilities	10,683
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	212,600

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	2,642,591
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	36,200
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	10,756
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	46,956
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,595,635
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	2,595,635

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	2,737,684
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	10,756
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	10,756
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,726,928
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	2,726,928

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses for Endowment Funds

Endowment funds are used to support musicians and musical positions within the orchestra and to meet emergency operating needs.

Part XI, Line 2d - Revenue Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Revenue for fundraising activities \$ 10,756

Part XII, Line 2d - Expense Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 10,756

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
c ☐ Phone solicitations g ☐ Special fundraising events
d ☐ In-person solicitations

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1 Other fundraisi (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	30,061			30,061
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	30,061			30,061
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages ..				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	10,756			10,756
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				10,756
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)					19,305

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)					
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)					

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

11

Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?

☐ Yes ☐ No

12

Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?

☐ Yes ☐ No

13

Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a

The organization's facility

13a

%

b

An outside facility

13b

%

14

Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name

Address

15a

Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$

c

If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name

Address

16

Gaming manager information:

Name

Gaming manager compensation \$

Description of services provided

☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor

17

Mandatory distributions:

a

Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b

Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

2801 10/11/2023 10:21 AM

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Transactions With Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.
Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open To Public Inspection

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number
57-0761297

Part I

Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only).
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

2

Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958

\$

3

Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization

\$

Part II

Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the org.?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												
(8)												
(9)												
(10)												
Total						\$						

Part III

Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2022

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of org. revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Rabbi Bloom	Board Member	6,200	Consulting		X
(2) Martin Lesch	Board Member	1,500	Guest Artist		X
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Part V Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Schedule L, Part V - Additional Information

Rabbi Bloom's wife, Linda Bloom (Bloom Art Consulting), provided consulting services to the Orchestra.

Martin Lesch performed guest artist services at an event for the Orchestra.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities**

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

The Orchestra utilizes the services of an independent public accounting firm for the audit of its financial statements and the preparation of its federal income tax return Form 990.

Upon completion of Form 990 by the accounting firm, a copy of the 990 is reviewed by the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO. This copy is also made available to the finance committee or board of directors for their inspection before the 990 is filed.

Once the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO have reviewed and approved the 990, the authorization to electronically file is signed by an authorized representative of the Orchestra.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

The Orchestra has adopted the policy that in connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an individual must disclose the conflict (financial or otherwise), be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of related committees.

The governing board or committee shall decide if a material conflict exists. If the board determines that a conflict of interest does exist,

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

57-0761297

the individual will be given the opportunity to resolve the conflict of interest or face dismissal.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

The position of President and CEO is monitored by the governing board. The board of directors reviews the performance of the President and CEO and salary increases are subject to the board's approval.

In the event of a vacancy in any management position, several members of the board of directors are appointed as the selection committee to interview and screen applicants suitable for the vacant position. The applicants chosen are then interviewed a second time by the governing board. All filled vacancies are subject to board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Process for Officers

The positions of key employees are monitored by the Orchestra's management. Salary increases are subject to the approval of the governing board.

In the event of a vacancy in any key employee positions, members of management screen applicants suitable for the position with new hirees subject to governing board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

The Orchestra maintains a file on premises with copies of their charter, not-for-profit status letter, income tax returns, reviewed financial statements, and other governing documents as required in compliance with regulations related to the availability of such documents to the general public.

Beginning in FY21, the Orchestra posts copies of the annual audit and

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297****Form 990 (Public Disclosure Copy) on its website.****Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services****Description****Tot/Prog Service****Mgt & General****Fundraising****Guest artist fees****\$ 109,503****\$ 0****\$ 0****Music Director & Conductor****\$ 125,700****\$ 0****\$ 0****All Other****\$ 71,534****\$ 0****\$ 0****Fundraising****\$ 0****\$ 0****\$ 44,608****Consultant****\$ 0****\$ 6,373****\$ 0****Total****\$ 306,737****\$ 6,373****\$ 44,608****Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 - Other Changes in Net Assets Explanation****Revenue for fundraising activities****\$ 10,756****Expenses for fundraising activities****\$ -10,756**

Form **4562**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Depreciation and Amortization
(Including Information on Listed Property)

Attach to your tax return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

2022Attachment
Sequence No. **179****Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**Identifying number
57-0761297

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179****Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,080,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,700,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2021 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2023. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	129,601

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2022	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here ☐		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2022 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2022 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	129,601
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

There are no amounts for Page **2** Form **4562** (2022)

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Other fundraising	2022
Name Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-0761297

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	30,061
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	30,061
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	10,756
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	10,756
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	19,305

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

Schedule A, UBIT Activity Code	Seq #
☐ Part V, Debt Financing	
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income	
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)	
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities	
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income	

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	10,756
Total Fundraising Expense	10,756

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	

Form **990**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021Open to Public
Inspection

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning **07/01/21**, and ending **06/30/22**

B Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization**Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100

Room/suite

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Hilton Head Island SC 29928**D** Employer identification number**57-0761297****E** Telephone number**843-842-2055****G** Gross receipts \$ **2,970,969****F** Name and address of principal officer:

Alan Jordan
7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island SC 29928

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No**H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527**J** Website: ▶ **www.HHSO.org****H(c)** Group exemption number ▶**K** Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶**L** Year of formation: **1982** **M** State of legal domicile: **SC****Part I Summary**

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:		
	See Schedule 0		
	2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	18
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	15
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	5	121
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	348
Revenue	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0
	b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0
	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,087,376	2,325,019
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	242,774	538,343
Expenses	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	-3,406	25,947
	12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	25,492	60,944
	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)	1,352,236	2,950,253
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)	707,587	1,096,121
Net Assets or Fund Balances	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 12,843		0
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)	840,123	1,355,454
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,547,710	2,451,575
	19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-195,474	498,678
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	1,514,551	1,962,762
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	385,154	462,873
		1,129,397	1,499,889

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign
Here

Signature of officer

Date

Alan Jordan**President and CEO**

Type or print name and title

Paid

Preparer
Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Preparer's signature

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Date

Check ☐ if PTINself-employed **P00033247**

Firm's name ▶

Carey & Company P.A.

Firm's EIN ▶

57-0927046

Firm's address ▶

**70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926**

Phone no.

843-681-4430

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2021)

DAA

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**The HHSO inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **1,790,959** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ **538,343**)**Provided 61 live performances including 18 Orchestra Series concerts, 14 Hilton Head International Piano Competition events, 8 free Outdoor Pops and Jazz In The Park presentations, 2 Symphony Under The Stars concerts, 10 Supper Club performances, a Youth Concerto Competition, and a 10-day Chamber Music Institute with 8 live performances.****4b** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **1,790,959**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV, instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	44
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	121
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.	2b	X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a	X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b	X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c	
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e	X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f	X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g	X
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h	X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8	
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a	
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b	
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a	
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a	
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b	
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a	
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c	
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a	X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b	
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15	X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16	X
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.	17	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.	18	
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	15	
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4	X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
a The governing body?	8a	X
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	9	X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X
b Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

Susan Strange
Hilton Head Island

7 Lagoon Road

SC 29928

843-842-2005

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
 - List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
 - List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Alan Jordan	40.00									
President and CEO	0.00	X		X				139,986	0	0
(2) Mario Incorvaia	40.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						85,876	0	0
(3) Mona Huff	20.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						30,900	0	0
(4) Sandra Benson	3.00									
Treasurer	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(5) Rabbi Brad Bloom	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) James Collett	3.00									
V-Chair Strategic Pl	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(7) Joan Dattelbaum	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Ralph Drayer	3.00									
V-Chair Resource Dev	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(9) Charles Frost	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(10) Michael Harter	5.00									
President	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(11) Barbara Holmes	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Candice Hough	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(13) Martin Lesch	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) Michael Levine	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) Eric Magnin	3.00									
Secretary	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(16) Mary Princing	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) Alice Walton	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(18) Blake White	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal								256,762		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								256,762		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
John Morris Russell Hilton Head Island SC 29928	c/o 7 Lagoon Rd, Ste 100 Music Director	128,000

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **1**

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	1,111,177				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,213,842				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 9,068				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			2,325,019			
	Program Service Revenue	2a Ticket sales	Business Code		276,678	276,678	
b Subscription Sales				191,682	191,682		
c Application fees				69,983	69,983		
d							
e							
f All other program service revenue							
g Total. Add lines 2a-2f				538,343			
Other Revenue		3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			25,947		
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	b Less: rental expenses						
	c Rental inc. or (loss)						
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.						
	c Gain or (loss)						
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	81,660				
	b Less: direct expenses	8b	20,716				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			60,944			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
	b Less: direct expenses	9b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a						
b Less: cost of goods sold	10b						
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a	Business Code					
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d						
	12 Total revenue. See instructions			2,950,253	538,343	0	25,947

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	256,762	174,599	79,597	2,566
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	709,596	482,575	220,129	6,892
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	42,852	42,852		
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes	86,911	59,104	26,989	818
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,563		9,563	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	284,383	272,533	11,850	
12 Advertising and promotion	130,609	65,305	65,304	
13 Office expenses	45,041	7,702	34,772	2,567
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	343,271	263,118	80,153	
17 Travel	61,965	61,965		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	129,450	90,615	38,835	
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Production costs	154,277	154,277		
b Other expenses	93,458	28,482	64,976	
c Prizes, judges and awards	87,832	87,832		
d Bank Charges	15,605		15,605	
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,451,575	1,790,959	647,773	12,843
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	95,599	1	548,267
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	263,010	2	214,074
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	29,955	4	1,500
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	13,482
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 978,458		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 507,264		
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	595,291	10c	471,194
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11	512,906	11	696,455
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	14 Intangible assets		13	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		14	
15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	17,790	15	17,790	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1,514,551	16	1,962,762	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	67,514	17	17,941
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	107,457	19	431,702
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	201,600	24	
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	8,583	25	13,230
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	385,154	26	462,873
	Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.		
27 Net assets without donor restrictions		353,481	27	589,363
28 Net assets with donor restrictions		775,916	28	910,526
Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.				
29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund			30	
31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31	
32 Total net assets or fund balances		1,129,397	32	1,499,889
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,514,551	33	1,962,762	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,950,253
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,451,575
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	498,678
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,129,397
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-145,652
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	17,466
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	1,499,889

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	X	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations:
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2021. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
b 33 1/3% support test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2021. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,596,740	1,402,546	1,484,435	1,087,376	1,453,425	7,024,522
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	875,136	755,593	646,409	278,505	790,417	3,346,060
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513		60,343				60,343
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	2,471,876	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	10,430,925
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	113,575	254,654	125,032	83,300	75,400	651,961
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	376,638					376,638
c Add lines 7a and 7b	490,213	254,654	125,032	83,300	75,400	1,028,599
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						9,402,326

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	2,471,876	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	2,243,842	10,430,925
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	66,920	14,155	4,633	173,300	-119,705	139,303
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	66,920	14,155	4,633	173,300	-119,705	139,303
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	2,538,796	2,232,637	2,135,477	1,539,181	2,124,137	10,570,228
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ ☐						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	88.95 %
16 Public support percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	86.60 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2021 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	1 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2020 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	3 %

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2021.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ ☒
- b 33 1/3% support tests—2020.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶ ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)**11** Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- a** A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?
- b** A family member of a person described on line 11a above?
- c** A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.

	Yes	No
11a		
11b		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

- 1** Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2** Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

	Yes	No
1		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

- 1** Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).

	Yes	No
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

- 1** Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?
- 2** Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).
- 3** By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1** Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
- a** ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.
- b** ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.
- c** ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).
- 2** Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a** Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b** Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3** Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.
- a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.
- b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

	Yes	No
2a		
2b		
3a		
3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year	
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)		
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.		
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.		
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6		
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2021	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1 Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021			
a From 2016			
b From 2017			
c From 2018			
d From 2019			
e From 2020			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2021 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2021 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2021 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2017			
b Excess from 2018			
c Excess from 2019			
d Excess from 2020			
e Excess from 2021			

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

**Schedule B
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.**
▶ **Go to *www.irs.gov/Form990* for the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(**3**) (enter number) organization☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☐
- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☒
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33
- ¹
- /
- ₃
- % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of
- (1)**
- \$5,000; or
- (2)**
- 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an
- exclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the
- General Rule**
- applies to this organization because it received
- nonexclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 309,122	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 470,889	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 201,600	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 112,985	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297****Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? ☐ Yes ☐ No		
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ☐ Yes ☐ No		

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? ☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? ☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange program
b ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

	Amount
c Beginning balance	1c
d Additions during the year	1d
e Distributions during the year	1e
f Ending balance	1f

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	263,010	211,412	219,581	222,974	217,798
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	-36,214	63,910	3,770	8,693	17,215
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	9,856	9,677	9,827	9,915	9,803
f Administrative expenses	2,543	2,635	2,112	2,171	2,236
g End of year balance	214,074	263,010	211,412	219,581	222,974

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ **100.00** %

b Permanent endowment ▶ %

c Term endowment ▶ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) Unrelated organizations

(ii) Related organizations

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		978,458	507,264	471,194
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) ▶				471,194

Part VII Investments – Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Accrued Payroll liabilities	13,230
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	13,230

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	2,886,201
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	-145,652
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	81,600
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-64,052
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,950,253
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	2,950,253

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	2,515,709
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	64,134
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	64,134
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	2,451,575
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	2,451,575

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses for Endowment Funds

Endowment funds are used to support musicians and musical positions within the orchestra and to meet emergency operating needs.

Part XI, Line 2d - Revenue Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Revenue for fundraising activities \$ 81,600

Part XII, Line 2d - Expense Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 64,134

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

DAA

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
c ☐ Phone solicitations g ☐ Special fundraising events
d ☐ In-person solicitations

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

	(a) Event #1 Other fundraisi (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue				
1 Gross receipts	81,660			81,660
2 Less: Contributions				
3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	81,660			81,660
Direct Expenses				
4 Cash prizes				
5 Noncash prizes				
6 Rent/facility costs				
7 Food and beverages				
8 Entertainment				
9 Other direct expenses	20,716			20,716
10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				20,716
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				60,944

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue				
1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses				
2 Cash prizes				
3 Noncash prizes				
4 Rent/facility costs				
5 Other direct expenses				
6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?

☐ Yes ☐ No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?

☐ Yes ☐ No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility

13a %

b An outside facility

13b %

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
- Name ▶
- Address ▶
- 15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$

c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
- Name ▶
- Address ▶
- 16 Gaming manager information:
- Name ▶
- Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$
- Description of services provided ▶
- ☐ Director/officer

☐ Employee

☐ Independent contractor
- 17 Mandatory distributions:
- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
- Part IV

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.
- Schedule G (Form 990) 2021
- DAA

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990**

The Orchestra utilizes the services of an independent public accounting firm for the audit of its financial statements and the preparation of its federal income tax return Form 990.

Upon completion of Form 990 by the accounting firm, a copy of the 990 is reviewed by the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO. This copy is also made available to the finance committee or board of directors for their inspection before the 990 is filed.

Once the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO have reviewed and approved the 990, the authorization to electronically file is signed by an authorized representative of the Orchestra.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

The Orchestra has adopted the policy that in connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an individual must disclose the conflict (financial or otherwise), be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of related committees.

The governing board or committee shall decide if a material conflict exists. If the board determines that a conflict of interest does exist, the individual will be given the opportunity to resolve the conflict of

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297**

the individual will be given the opportunity to resolve the conflict of interest or face dismissal.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

The position of President and CEO is monitored by the governing board. The board of directors reviews the performance of the President and CEO and salary increases are subject to the board's approval.

In the event of a vacancy in any management position, several members of the board of directors are appointed as the selection committee to interview and screen applicants suitable for the vacant position. The applicants chosen are then interviewed a second time by the governing board. All filled vacancies are subject to board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Process for Officers

The positions of key employees are monitored by the Orchestra's management. Salary increases are subject to the approval of the governing board.

In the event of a vacancy in any key employee positions, members of management screen applicants suitable for the position with new hirees subject to governing board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

The Orchestra maintains a file on premises with copies of their charter, not-for-profit status letter, income tax returns, reviewed financial statements, and other governing documents as required in compliance with regulations related to the availability of such documents to the general public.

Beginning in FY21, the Orchestra posts copies of the annual audit and

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297****Form 990 (Public Disclosure Copy) on its website.****Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services****Description****Tot/Prog Service****Mgt & General****Fundraising****Guest artist fees****\$ 144,533****\$ 0****\$ 0****Music Director & Conductor****\$ 128,000****\$ 0****\$ 0****All Other****\$ 0****\$ 11,850****\$ 0****Total****\$ 272,533****\$ 11,850****\$ 0****Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 - Other Changes in Net Assets Explanation****Revenue for fundraising activities****\$ 81,600****Expenses for fundraising activities****\$ -64,134****Total****\$ 17,466**

Form **4562**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99)
Name(s) shown on return**Depreciation and Amortization**
(Including Information on Listed Property)

▶ Attach to your tax return.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

2021Attachment
Sequence No. **179****Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**Identifying number
57-0761297

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179****Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,050,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,620,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2020 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2022. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	129,450

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2021	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2021 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	129,450
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

There are no amounts for Page **2** Form **4562** (2021)

Form **990**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning **07/01/20**, and ending **06/30/21**

B Check if applicable:

- ☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Doing business as

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)

7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100

Room/suite

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code

Hilton Head Island SC 29928

D Employer identification number

57-0761297

E Telephone number

843-842-2055

G Gross receipts \$ **1,362,475**

F Name and address of principal officer:

Alan Jordan
7 Lagoon Road, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island SC 29928

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? ☐ Yes ☒ No

H(b) Are all subordinates included? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: ▶ **www.HHSO.org**

H(c) Group exemption number ▶

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶

L Year of formation: **1982**

M State of legal domicile: **SC**

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: See Schedule 0				
	2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.				
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	20		
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	17		
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)	5	116		
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	300		
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0		
7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	7b	0			
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	1,484,435	Current Year	1,087,376
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		526,918		242,774
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		4,633		-3,406
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		76,003		25,492
	12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		2,091,989		1,352,236
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)				0
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)				0
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		1,017,558		707,587
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)				0
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 12,364				
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)		1,298,464		840,123
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		2,316,022		1,547,710
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-224,033		-195,474	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	1,666,134	End of Year	1,514,551
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		517,969		385,154
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		1,148,165		1,129,397

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer

Date

Alan Jordan

President and CEO

Type or print name and title

Paid

Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Preparer's signature

Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA

Date

Check ☐ if self-employed PTIN **P00033247**

Firm's name

Carey & Company P.A.

Firm's EIN

57-0927046

Firm's address

**70 Main Street, Suite 100
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926**

Phone no.

843-681-4430

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions

☒ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form **990** (2020)

Part III Statement of Program Service AccomplishmentsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☐**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission:**The HHSO inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.****2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.**4a** (Code:) (Expenses \$ **1,025,859** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ **242,774**)**Provided three live orchestral concerts, more than 50 live-stream presentations from Soundwaves, nine live piano festival events, two virtual special events, dozens of education and community outreach programs, and a virtual chamber music institute for young musicians.****4b** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4c** (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)**N/A****4d** Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses **1,025,859**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i>		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a</i>		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>		X
26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II</i>		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III</i>		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	X	
b A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
c A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	X	
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1</i>		X
35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		X
b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2</i>		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

	Yes	No
1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	29	
b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	0	
c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	X	

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

		Yes	No
2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a 116		
b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)	2b	X	
3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a		X
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b		
4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		X
b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	
b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c		X
d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d		
e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		X
g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		X
h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		X
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a		
b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b		
11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
a Gross income from members or shareholders	11a		
b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)	11b		
12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b		
13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.	13a		
b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b		
c Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c		
14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	15		X
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.	16		X

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

	1a	20	1b	17	Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.						
b Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent						
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?						X
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?						X
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?						X
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?						X
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?						X
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?						X
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?						X
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:						
a The governing body?					X	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?					X	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O						X

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?		
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	X	
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	X	
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	X	
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	X	
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		X
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	X	
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	X	
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► **SC**

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
☒ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain on Schedule O)

19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records ►

Susan Strange
Hilton Head Island

7 Lagoon Road

SC 29928

843-842-2005

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent ContractorsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees****1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) Alan Jordan	40.00									
President and CEO	0.00	X		X				135,306	0	0
(2) Mario Incorvaia	40.00									
COO	0.00	X		X				84,466	0	0
(3) Mona Huff	20.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						30,000	0	0
(4) Sandra Benson	3.00									
Treasurer	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(5) Rabbi Brad Bloom	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) James Collett	3.00									
V-Chair Strategic Pl	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(7) Beth Corry	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) Joan Dattelbaum	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(9) Ralph Drayer	3.00									
V-Chair Resource Dev	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(10) Charles Frost	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(11) Carolyn Hack	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(12) Michael Harter	5.00									
President	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(13) Barbara Holmes	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(14) Candice Hough	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(15) Martin Lesch	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(16) Michael Levine	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(17) Eric Magnin	3.00									
Secretary	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(18) Mary Princi	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(19) Alice Walton	0.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal								249,772		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								249,772		

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **1**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
John Morris Russell Hilton Head Island SC 29928	c/o 7 Lagoon Rd, Ste 100 Music Director	119,000

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **1**

Part VIII Statement of RevenueCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII ☐

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	277,523				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	809,853				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$ 48,800				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f			1,087,376			
Program Service Revenue			Business Code				
	2a Ticket sales			231,629	231,629		
	b Application fees			11,145	11,145		
	c						
	d						
	e						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f			242,774			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)			-3,406			-3,406
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
		6a					
		b Less: rental expenses	6b				
	c Rental inc. or (loss)	6c					
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		7a					
		b Less: cost or other basis and sales exps.	7b				
	c Gain or (loss)	7c					
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18	8a	35,731				
		b Less: direct expenses	8b	10,239			
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events			25,492			
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	9a					
b Less: direct expenses		9b					
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities							
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	10a						
	b Less: cost of goods sold	10b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory							
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code				
	11a						
	b						
	c						
	d All other revenue						
	e Total. Add lines 11a-11d						
12 Total revenue. See instructions			1,352,236	242,774	0	-3,406	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

☒

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.

	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	607,076	325,937	274,889	6,250
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	20,357	20,357		
9 Other employee benefits	26,639	26,639		
10 Payroll taxes	53,515	28,732	24,232	551
11 Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a Management				
b Legal				
c Accounting	9,150		9,150	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	253,191	249,912	129	3,150
12 Advertising and promotion	35,646	35,646		
13 Office expenses	41,129	7,312	31,404	2,413
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	231,096	139,182	91,914	
17 Travel	16,214	16,214		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	128,392	89,874	38,518	
23 Insurance				
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a Production costs	85,214	85,214		
b Other expenses	28,263	540	27,723	
c Bank Charges	11,528		11,528	
d Prizes, judges and awards	300	300		
e All other expenses				
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,547,710	1,025,859	509,487	12,364
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ☐

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest-bearing	444,317	1	95,599
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	211,412	2	263,010
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4 Accounts receivable, net	20,703	4	29,955
	5 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	10,690	9	
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 973,105		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 377,814	10c	595,291
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities	279,811	11	512,906
	12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14 Intangible assets		14	
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	16,504	15	17,790
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	1,666,134	16	1,514,551	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	14,501	17	67,514
	18 Grants payable		18	
	19 Deferred revenue	451,910	19	107,457
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	47,387	24	201,600
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	4,171	25	8,583
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	517,969	26	385,154
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☒ and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
	27 Net assets without donor restrictions	532,746	27	353,481
	28 Net assets with donor restrictions	615,419	28	775,916
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ☐ and complete lines 29 through 33.			
	29 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
	30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
	31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
	32 Total net assets or fund balances	1,148,165	32	1,129,397
33 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,666,134	33	1,514,551	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,352,236
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,547,710
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-195,474
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,148,165
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	176,706
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	1,129,397

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☐

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: ☐ Cash ☒ Accrual ☐ Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☐ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: ☒ Separate basis ☐ Consolidated basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.	X	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees *(continued)*

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(20) Blake White	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
1b Subtotal										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ►

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☐ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 ☒ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations:
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 ..						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						☐

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 33 1/3% support test—2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		☐
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		☐

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	1,056,829	1,596,740	1,402,546	1,484,435	1,087,376	6,627,926
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	748,607	875,136	755,593	646,409	278,505	3,304,250
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513			60,343			60,343
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	1,805,436	2,471,876	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	9,992,519
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	98,577	113,575	254,654	125,032	83,300	675,138
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	227	376,638				376,865
c Add lines 7a and 7b	98,804	490,213	254,654	125,032	83,300	1,052,003
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						8,940,516

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	1,805,436	2,471,876	2,218,482	2,130,844	1,365,881	9,992,519
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	71,906	66,920	14,155	4,633	173,300	330,914
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	71,906	66,920	14,155	4,633	173,300	330,914
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)	1,877,342	2,538,796	2,232,637	2,135,477	1,539,181	10,323,433
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ ☐						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	86.60 %
16 Public support percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	80.23 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2020 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	17	3 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2019 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2 %

- 19a 33 1/3% support tests—2020.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ ☒
- b 33 1/3% support tests—2019.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ ☐
- 20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ▶ ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
11a		
b A family member of a person described in line 11a above?		
11b		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide detail in Part VI.		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.		
1		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
1		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).		
2		
3 By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a ☐ The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b ☐ The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c ☐ The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.			
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.		Yes	No
2a			
b Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.			
2b			
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.			
3a			
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.			
3b			

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

- 1 ☐ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (<i>explain in detail in Part VI</i>):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C – Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	☐ Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D – Distributions		Current Year	
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets		
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide details in Part VI)		
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.		
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.		
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.		
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6		
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount		

Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020
1 Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reasonable cause required—explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020			
a From 2015			
b From 2016			
c From 2017			
d From 2018			
e From 2019			
f Total of lines 3a through 3e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2020 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2020 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2020 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2016			
b Excess from 2017			
c Excess from 2018			
d Excess from 2019			
e Excess from 2020			

Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B
(Form 990, 990-EZ,
or 990-PF)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

☒ 501(c)(**3**) (enter number) organization☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation☐ 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

☐ 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation☐ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation☐ 501(c)(3) taxable private foundationCheck if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.**General Rule**

- ☒
- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33
- $\frac{1}{3}$
- % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of
- (1)**
- \$5,000; or
- (2)**
- 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

- ☐
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions
- exclusively*
- for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an
- exclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the
- General Rule**
- applies to this organization because it received
- nonexclusively*
- religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$ 17,500	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2		\$ 10,500	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3		\$ 8,650	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
4		\$ 5,700	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
5		\$ 12,500	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
6		\$ 9,500	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7		\$ 21,500	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
8		\$ 10,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
9		\$ 10,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
10		\$ 25,064	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
11		\$ 15,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
12		\$ 10,400	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13		\$ 14,183	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
14		\$ 11,750	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
15		\$ 15,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
16		\$ 16,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
17		\$ 25,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
18		\$ 25,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19		\$ 5,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
20		\$ 5,000	Person ☒ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
21		\$ 28,000	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☒ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
22		\$ 15,300	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☒ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person ☐ Payroll ☐ Noncash ☐ (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Part II **Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

[illegible]

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Financial Statements**▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
▶ Attach to Form 990.▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297****Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		☐ Yes ☐ No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education)	☐ Preservation of a historically important land area
☐ Protection of natural habitat	☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure
☐ Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

- a** ☐ Public exhibition **d** ☐ Loan or exchange program
b ☐ Scholarly research **e** ☐ Other

c ☐ Preservation for future generations

4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

- c** Beginning balance
d Additions during the year
e Distributions during the year
f Ending balance

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII ☐

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	211,412	219,581	222,974	217,798	206,966
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	63,910	3,770	8,693	17,215	22,728
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	9,677	9,827	9,915	9,803	9,791
f Administrative expenses	2,635	2,112	2,171	2,236	2,106
g End of year balance	263,010	211,412	219,581	222,974	217,798

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ **100.00** %
b Permanent endowment ▶ %
c Term endowment ▶ %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations
(ii) Related organizations

	Yes	No
3a(i)	X	
3a(ii)		X
3b		

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements		841,252	319,657	521,595
d Equipment		131,855	58,157	73,698
e Other		0	0	
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) ▶				595,293

Part VII Investments – Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments – Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Accrued Payroll liabilities	8,583
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	8,583

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	1,539,181
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	176,706
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	10,239
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	186,945
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,352,236
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	1,352,236

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	1,557,949
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	10,239
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	10,239
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	1,547,710
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	1,547,710

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses for Endowment Funds

Endowment funds are used to support musicians and musical positions within the orchestra and to meet emergency operating needs.

Part XI, Line 2d - Revenue Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 10,239

Part XII, Line 2d - Expense Amounts Included in Financials - Other

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 10,239

SCHEDULE G
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public
Inspection

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.
Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.

- a ☐ Mail solicitations e ☐ Solicitation of non-government grants
b ☐ Internet and email solicitations f ☐ Solicitation of government grants
c ☐ Phone solicitations g ☐ Special fundraising events
d ☐ In-person solicitations

2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
Total						

3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1 Other fundraisi (event type)	(b) Event #2 (event type)	(c) Other events None (total number)	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross receipts	35,731			35,731
	2 Less: Contributions				
	3 Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	35,731			35,731
Direct Expenses	4 Cash prizes				
	5 Noncash prizes				
	6 Rent/facility costs				
	7 Food and beverages				
	8 Entertainment				
	9 Other direct expenses	10,239			10,239
	10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				10,239
11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)				25,492	

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1 Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2 Cash prizes				
	3 Noncash prizes				
	4 Rent/facility costs				
	5 Other direct expenses				
	6 Volunteer labor	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	☐ Yes % ☐ No	
	7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities:

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? ☐ Yes ☐ No

b If "Yes," explain:

- 11** Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 12** Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 13** Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| a The organization's facility | 13a | % |
| b An outside facility | 13b | % |
- 14** Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶

Address ▶

- 15a** Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b** If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
- c** If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶

Address ▶

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$

Description of services provided ▶

☐ Director/officer
☐ Employee
☐ Independent contractor
17 Mandatory distributions:

- a** Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- b** Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.

SCHEDULE L
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Transactions With Interested Persons

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open To Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

57-0761297

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only).

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

- 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 ▶ \$ _____
- 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$ _____

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the org.?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												
(8)												
(9)												
(10)												

Total ▶ \$ _____

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
(10)				

Page 2

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of org. revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Custom Audio Video	board member	1,851	purchase equipment		X
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

**SCHEDULE M
(Form 990)****Noncash Contributions**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open To Public
Inspection**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

- ▶ **Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.**
 ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**
 ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297****Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art — Works of art				
2 Art — Historical treasures				
3 Art — Fractional interests				
4 Books and publications				
5 Clothing and household goods				
6 Cars and other vehicles				
7 Boats and planes				
8 Intellectual property				
9 Securities — Publicly traded				
10 Securities — Closely held stock				
11 Securities — Partnership, LLC, or trust interests				
12 Securities — Miscellaneous				
13 Qualified conservation contribution — Historic structures				
14 Qualified conservation contribution — Other				
15 Real estate — Residential				
16 Real estate — Commercial				
17 Real estate — Other				
18 Collectibles				
19 Food inventory				
20 Drugs and medical supplies				
21 Taxidermy				
22 Historical artifacts				
23 Scientific specimens				
24 Archeological artifacts				
25 Other ▶ (grand piano)	X	1	28,000	probate court receipt
26 Other ▶ (temp housing)	X	1	15,300	rental fair value
27 Other ▶ (equipment/furn)	X	2	5,500	estimated fair value
28 Other ▶ ()				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Donee Acknowledgement

29

30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period?

Yes No

30a	X	

b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.

31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions?

31		X
----	--	----------

32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions?

32a		X
-----	--	----------

b If "Yes," describe in Part II.

33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2020

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Part I, Line 30b - Contributions That Must Be Held For At Least Three Years

We expect to hold the donated assets for at least three years.

Schedule M - Supplemental Information

We are reporting the number of contributions.

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297**Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities**

The Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra (HHSO) inspires audiences with musical excellence, enriches lives through youth programming and community performances, and unites the Lowcountry as an arts and cultural destination.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

The Orchestra utilizes the services of an independent public accounting firm for the audit of its financial statements and the preparation of its federal income tax return Form 990.

Upon completion of Form 990 by the accounting firm, a copy of the 990 is reviewed by the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO. This copy is also made available to the finance committee or board of directors for their inspection before the 990 is filed.

Once the Orchestra's Finance Manager and CEO have reviewed and approved the 990, the authorization to electronically file is signed by an authorized representative of the Orchestra.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

The Orchestra has adopted the policy that in connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an individual must disclose the conflict (financial or otherwise), be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors and members of related committees.

Name of the organization

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc

Employer identification number

57-0761297

The governing board or committee shall decide if a material conflict exists. If the board determines that a conflict of interest does exist, the individual will be given the opportunity to resolve the conflict of interest or face dismissal.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official

The position of President and CEO is monitored by the governing board. The board of directors reviews the performance of the President and CEO and salary increases are subject to the board's approval.

In the event of a vacancy in any management position, several members of the board of directors are appointed as the selection committee to interview and screen applicants suitable for the vacant position. The applicants chosen are then interviewed a second time by the governing board. All filled vacancies are subject to board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Process for Officers

The positions of key employees are monitored by the Orchestra's management. Salary increases are subject to the approval of the governing board. In the event of a vacancy in any key employee positions, members of management screen applicants suitable for the position with new hirees subject to governing board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

The Orchestra maintains a file on premises with copies of their charter, not-for-profit status letter, income tax returns, reviewed financial

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**57-0761297**

statements, and other governing documents as required in compliance with regulations related to the availability of such documents to the general public.

Beginning in FY21, the Orchestra posts copies of the annual audit and Form 990 (Public Disclosure Copy) on its website.

Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g - Other Fees for Services

Description

Tot/Prog Service

Mgt & General

Fundraising

Guest artist fees

\$ 78,340

\$ 0

\$ 0

Music Director & Conductor

\$ 119,000

\$ 0

\$ 0

All Other

\$ 52,572

\$ 129

\$ 3,150

Total

\$ 249,912

\$ 129

\$ 3,150

Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 - Other Changes in Net Assets Explanation

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ 10,239

Expenses for fundraising activities \$ -10,239

Form **4562**Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99)
Name(s) shown on return**Depreciation and Amortization**
(Including Information on Listed Property)

▶ Attach to your tax return.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

2020Attachment
Sequence No. **179****Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc**Identifying number
57-0761297

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation**Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179****Note:** If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	1,040,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,590,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2019 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2021. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V.**Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year. See instructions	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	128,391

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.)**Section A**

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2020	17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2020 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2020 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs.		S/L	
c 30-year			30 yrs.	MM	S/L	
d 40-year			40 yrs.	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property. Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	128,391
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

DAA

There are no amounts for Page **2** Form **4562** (2020)

Form 990	Event Income and Deduction Worksheet Description Other fundraising	2020
Name Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra Inc		Taxpayer Identification Number 57-0761297

Use this worksheet to verify data entered for a specific activity on your form 990/990EZ

Income & Expense Summary:

1. Gross receipts or sales	1.	35,731
2. Advertising income	2.	
3. Circulation income	3.	
4. Other income	4.	
5. Returns and allowances	5.	
6. Contributions received	6.	
7. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 6	7.	35,731
8. Cost of Goods Sold	8.	
9. Employment Expense	9.	
10. Fees for services	10.	
11. Indirect Expense	11.	
12. Depreciation Expense	12.	
13. Exempt Activity Expense	13.	
14. Fundraising Expense	14.	10,239
15. Total expenses. Add lines 8 through 14	15.	10,239
16. Net Income/Loss. Line 7 minus Line 15	16.	25,492

Expense Details - Cost of Goods Sold:

Beginning inventory	
Purchases	
Labor	
Section 263A costs	
Other costs	
Ending inventory	
Total Cost of Goods Sold	

Expense Details - Employment Expense:

Compensation of officers	
Other salaries and wages	
Pension plan contributions	
Other employee benefits	
Payroll taxes	
Total Employment Expense	

Expense Details - Fees for Services:

Management	
Legal	
Accounting	
Lobbying	
Professional fundraising	
Investment management	
Other	
Total Fees for Services	

Expense Details - Indirect Expense:

Advertising and promotion	
Office	
Printing/publication/postage	
Info technology/Maintenance	
Royalties & License Fees	
Occupancy/Real Estate Taxes	
Travel & Repairs	
Travel/entertainment (officials)	
Conferences/meetings	
Interest	
Insurance	
Total Indirect Expense	

Expense Details - Depreciation Expense:

On investment property	
On non-investment property	
Amortization	
Depletion	
Total Depreciation Expense	

Expense Details - Exempt Activity Expense:

Repairs and Maintenance	
Bad debts	
Taxes/licenses	
Charitable contributions	
Dividend recd deductions	
Readership costs	
Other expenses	
Total Exempt Activity Expense	

Expense Details - Fundraising Expense:

Cash prizes	
Non-cash prizes	
Rent and facility costs	
Food & beverages (Part II only)	
Entertainment (Part II only)	
Other direct expenses	10,239
Total Fundraising Expense	10,239

Information is indicated for use on Form 990-T, Schedule A:

- ☐ Part V, Debt Financing
☐ Part VI, Controlled Org Income
☐ Part VII, Investments for C(7)(9)(17)
☐ Part VIII, Exploited Activities
☐ Part IX, Advertising Income

Allocation of Expense to Program Service Accomplishments:

First	
Second	
Third	
All other	